

Module Manual

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

Civil- and Environmental Engineering

Cohort: Winter Term 2022 Updated: 31st May 2023

Table of Contents

Table of Conte	nts	2
Program desci	iption	4
Core Qualifica	tion	5
Module M0687:	Chemistry	5
Module M0850:	Mathematics I	7
Module M1802:	Engineering Mechanics I (Stereostatics)	9
Module M0577:	Non-technical Courses for Bachelors	11
Module M0580:	Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics	13
Module M0590:	Building Materials and Building Chemistry	15
Module M0660:	Construction Industry and Construction Management	16
Module M0851:	Mathematics II	18
Module M1627:	Water and Environment	20
Module M1803:	Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)	21
Module M0728:	Hydromechanics and Hydrology	23
Module M0740:	Structural Analysis I	26
Module M0579:	Structural Design	28
Module M0706:		24
Module M0613	Mathematics in Poinforced Concrete Structures L	27
Module M0015.	Structural Analysis II	30
Module M0686	Sanitary Engineering I	41
Module M0611	Steel Structures I	44
Module M0869:	Hydraulic Engineering	45
Module M1635:	Applications in Civil / Environmental Engineering	47
Specialization	civil Engineering	55
Module M0755		55
Module M0983:	Mobility Concepts	57
Module M1628:	Sustainable Building	59
Module M1715:	Renewable Energies	61
Module M0631:	Reinforced Concrete Structures II	64
Module M0829:	Foundations of Management	66
Module M1887:	Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering	69
Module M1843:	Non-linear structural analysis	71
Module M1631:	Engineering Informatics	74
Module M0612:	Steel Structures II	77
Module M1634:	Computational Structural Mechanics	78
Module M1633:	Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	79
Module M0985:	Introduction to Railways	80
Module M1632:	Applied Water Management	82
Module M1723:	Building Information Modeling	84
Module M1630:	Sanitary Engineering II	85
Specialization	Traffic and Mobility	87
Module M0983:	Mobility Concepts	87
Module M0755:	Geotechnics II	89
Module M1628:	Sustainable Building	91
Module M1715:	Renewable Energies	93
Module M0631:	Reinforced Concrete Structures II	96
Module M0829:	Foundations of Management	98
Module M1887:	Transportation Planning and Traπic Engineering 1	UL
Module M1031:	Introduction to Pailwayc	03
Module M1620	Geninformation Science	00
Module M0612	Steel Structures II 1	00
Module M1630	Sanitary Engineering II	10
Module M1633	Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	12
Module M1632:	Applied Water Management	13
Module M1723	Building Information Modeling 1	.15
Specialization	Water and Environment 1	16
Module M1628	Sustainable Building	16
Module M0755:	Geotechnics II	18
Module M0983:	Mobility Concepts 1	.20
Module M1715:	Renewable Energies 1	22
Module M0631:	Reinforced Concrete Structures II 1	25
Module M0829:	Foundations of Management 1	27
Module M1722:	New Trends in Water and Environmental Research 1	30
Module M1887:	Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering 1	.32
Module M1631:	Engineering Informatics 1	.34
Module M1629:	Geoinformation Science 1	.37
Module M1630:	Sanitary Engineering II 1	38
Module M0612:	Steel Structures II 1	40
Module M0985:	Introduction to Railways 1	.41

Module M1633: Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	143
Module M1723: Building Information Modeling	144
Module M1632: Applied Water Management	145
Thesis	147
Module M-001: Bachelor Thesis	147

Program description

Content

Program structure

Core Qualification

Module M0687: Chem	listry			
Courses				
Title Chemistry I+II (L0460)		Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk	CP 4
Module Responsible	Dr. Dorothea Bechtenbach	Recitation Section (large)	Z	Z
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to name and to describe basic prin table, chemical bonds), physical chemistry (aggregat chemistry (acid/base, pH-value, salts, solubility, redox, r carbonyl compounds, aromates, reaction mechanisms, explain basic chemical terms.	iciples and applications of general ch e states, separating processes, th netals) and organic chemistry (alipha natural products, synthetic polymers	emistry (structu nermodynamics, atic hydrocarbor s). Furthermore	re of matter, periodic kinetics), inorganic is, functional groups, students are able to
Skills	After successful completion of this module students are a they are capable of explaining, choosing and applying sp	able to describe substance groups an ecific methods and various reaction r	d chemical comp nechanisms.	oounds. On this basis,
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to take part in discussions on chemica contribute to those discussion by their own statements.	l issues and problems as a member o	f an interdiscipl	inary team. They can
Autonomy	After successful completion of this module students are approaches with arguments. They can also document the	able to solve chemical problems ir approaches.	dependently by	defending proposed
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
Scale	Conoral Engineering Science (Corman program, 7 correct	tor): Caro Qualification: Computers		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:			
i onowing curricula	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Scien	ce: Elective Compulsory		

Course L04	se L0460: Chemistry I+II			
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	4			
CP	4			
Workload	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56			
in Hours				
Lecturer	Dr. Christoph Wutz			
Language				
Content	Chemistry I:			
	- Structure of matter			
	- Periodic table			
	- Electronegativity			
	- Chemical bonds			
	- Solid compounds and solutions			
	- Chemistry of water			
	- Chemical reactions and equilibria			
	- Acid-base reactions			
	- Redox reactions			
	Chemistry II:			
	- Simple compounds of carbon, aliphatic hydrocarbons, aromatic hydrocarbons,			
	- Alkohols, phenols, ether, aldehydes, ketones, carbonic acids, ester, amines, amino acids, fats, sugars			
	- Reaction mechanisms, radical reactions, nucleophilic substitution, elimination reactions, addition reaction			
	- Practical apllications and examples			
Literature	- Blumenthal, Linke, Vieth: Chemie - Grundwissen für Ingenieure			
	- Kickelbick: Chemie für Ingenieure (Pearson)			
	- Mortimer: Chemie. Basiswissen der Chemie.			
	- Brown, LeMay, Bursten: Chemie. Studieren kompakt.			
	Colonius Desichush Organische Chamie (Desman)			
	- Schmuck: Basisbuch Organische Chemie (Pearson)			

Course L0475: Chemistry I+II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0850: Math	ematics I			
Courses				
Title		Түр	Hrs/wk	CP
Mathematics I (L2970)		Lecture	4	4
Mathematics I (L2971)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Mathematics I (L2972)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Anusch Taraz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	School mathematics			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
	 Students can name the basic concepts in analys 	s and linear algebra. They are able	e to explain the	em using appropriate
	examples.	these concepts. They are conclude	ef illustration th	and compositions with
	Students can discuss logical connections between the belo of examples	these concepts. They are capable	or muscrating th	ese connections with
	 They know proof strategies and can reproduce the 	n		
	• They know proof strategies and can reproduce the			
Skille				
SKIIIS	Students can model problems in analysis and linear	r algebra with the help of the conce	pts studied in th	nis course. Moreover,
	they are capable of solving them by applying estab	lished methods.		
	Students are able to discover and verify further log	ical connections between the concep	ts studied in the	e course.
	 For a given problem, the students can develop a 	nd execute a suitable approach, ar	id are able to c	ritically evaluate the
	results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	 Students are able to work together in teams. They 	are canable to use mathematics as a	common longu	200
	 In doing so, they can communicate new concents; 	are capable to use mathematics as a	erating partners	Moreover they can
	design examples to check and deepen the underst.	anding of their peers		. Moreover, they can
	design examples to eneck and deepen the anacist	and ing of their peers.		
Autonomy				
Hatohomy	 Students are capable of checking their understand 	ing of complex concepts on their or	vn. They can sp	ecify open questions
	precisely and know where to get help in solving the	em.		
	Students have developed sufficient persistence to	be able to work for longer periods	in a goal-orien	ted manner on hard
	problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112			
Credit points	8			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descrip	tion		
	Yes 10 % Excercises			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semest	er): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	llsony		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	lisory		
	Green Technologies: Energy Water, Climate: Core Qualifi	ation: Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	inulsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Comp	llsorv		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulso	ry		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	-		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mol	oility: Core Qualification: Compulsory		

Course L2970: Mathematics	I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Mathematical Foundations:
	sets, statements, induction, mappings, trigonometry
	Analysis: Foundations of differential calculus in one variable
	natural and real numbers
	convergence of sequences and series
	continuous and differentiable functions
	mean value theorems
	Taylor series
	calculus
	error analysis
	fixpoint iteration
	Linear Algebra: Foundations of linear algebra in R ⁿ
	vectors: rules, linear combinations, inner and cross product, lines and planes
	systems of linear equations: Gauß elimination, linear mappings, matrix multiplication, inverse matrices, determinants
	 orthogonal projection in Rⁿ, Gram-Schmidt-Orthonormalization
Literature	• T. Arens u.a. : Mathematik, Springer Spektrum, Heidelberg 2015
	W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994
	 W. Mackens, H. Vo ß: Aufgaben und L ösungen zur Mathematik I f ür Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994
	• G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003
	G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013

Course L2971: Mathematics I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Dennis Clemens, Dr. Simon Campese	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2972: Mathematics	I
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1802: Engin	eering Mechanics I (Stereostatics)			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I	L1001)	Lecture	2	3
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I	L1003)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I	L1002)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Solid school knowledge in mathematics and physic	S.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can			
	describe the axiomatic procedure used in m	echanical contexts;		
	explain important steps in model design;	_		
	present technical knowledge in stereostatics	5.		
Skills	The students can			
	• explain the important elements of mathematical / mechanical analysis and model formation, and apply it to the context of			
	their own problems;			
	 apply basic statical methods to engineering problems; 			
	 estimate the reach and boundaries of static 	al methods and extend them to be applicab	le to wider probl	em sets.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work in groups and support each	other to overcome difficulties.		
Autonomy	Students are capable of determining their own stre	engths and weaknesses and to organize the	ir time and learn	ing based on those.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectur	re 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualific	cation: Compulsory		
5	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	Ilsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualifi	cation: Compulsory		
	Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective	e Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective	Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core	Qualification: Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II.	. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Election	ive Compulsory	
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification	: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	ulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Co	ompulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	/		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso	ry		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics a	and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	/	

Course L1001: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	 Tasks in Mechanics Modelling and model elements Vector calculus for forces and torques Forces and equilibrium in space Constraints and reactions, characterization of constraint systems Planar and spatial truss structures Internal forces and moments for beams and frames Center of mass, volumn, area and line Computation of center of mass by intergals, joint bodies Friction (sliding and sticking) Friction of ropes 	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Course L1003: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Course L1002: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Г

Module Responsible	Dagmar Richter				
dmission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	None				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results				
ofessional Competence					
Knowledge	The Non-technical Academic Programms (NTA)				
	imparts skills that, in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fu Self-reliance, self-management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The departme implements these training objectives in its teaching architecture , in its teaching and learning arrangements , in teachi areas and by means of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competen level at the Bachelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechni complementary courses.				
	Fhe Learning Architecture				
	consists of a cross-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechni academic programms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses.				
	The learning architecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development competences. It also provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles"				
	The subjects that can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one two semesters. In view of the adaptation problems that individuals commonly face in their first semesters after making transition from school to university and in order to encourage individually planned semesters abroad, there is no obligation study these subjects in one or two specific semesters during the course of studies.				
	Teaching and Learning Arrangements				
	provide for students, separated into B.Sc. and M.Sc., to learn with and from each other across semesters. The challenge of dea with interdisciplinarity and a variety of stages of learning in courses are part of the learning architecture and are delibera encouraged in specific courses.				
	Fields of Teaching				
	are based on research findings from the academic disciplines cultural studies, social studies, arts, historical studies, migral studies, communication studies and sustainability research, and from engineering didactics. In addition, from the winter seme 2014/15 students on all Bachelor's courses will have the opportunity to learn about business management and start-ups in a g oriented way.				
	The fields of teaching are augmented by soft skills offers and a foreign language offer. Here, the focus is on encouraging g oriented communication skills, e.g. the skills required by outgoing engineers in international and intercultural situations.				
	The Competence Level				
	of the courses offered in this area is different as regards the basic training objective in the Bachelor's and Master's fields. Th differences are reflected in the practical examples used, in content topics that refer to different professional application conte and in the higher scientific and theoretical level of abstraction in the B.Sc.				
	This is also reflected in the different quality of soft skills, which relate to the different team positions and different group leaders functions of Bachelor's and Master's graduates in their future working life.				
	Specialized Competence (Knowledge)				
	Students can				
	 locate selected specialized areas with the relevant non-technical mother discipline, outline basic theories, categories, terminology, models, concepts or artistic techniques in the disciplines represented in learning area, different specialist disciplines relate to their own discipline and differentiate it as well as make connections, sketch the basic outlines of how scientific disciplines, paradigms, models, instruments, methods and forms of representa in the specialized sciences are subject to individual and socio-cultural interpretation and historicity, Can communicate in a foreign language in a manner appropriate to the subject 				
Skills	Professional Competence (Skills)				
	 apply basic methods of the said scientific disciplines, auestion a specific technical phenomena, models, theories from the viewpoint of another, aforementioned special discipline, to handle simple questions in aforementioned scientific disciplines in a sucsessful manner, justify their decisions on forms of organization and application in practical questions in contexts that go beyond technical relationship to the subject 				
Derconal Carrietar					
Social Competence	Personal Competences (Social Skills)				
	Studaets will be able				
	Students will be able				
	 to learn to collaborate in different manner, 				

	 to present and analyze problems in the abovementioned fields in a partner or group situation in a manner appropriate to the addressees, to express themselves competently, in a culturally appropriate and gender-sensitive manner in the language of the country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen), to explain nontechnical items to auditorium with technical background knowledge.
Autonomy	Personal Competences (Self-reliance)
	Students are able in selected areas
	 to reflect on their own profession and professionalism in the context of real-life fields of application
	 to organize themselves and their own learning processes
	 to reflect and decide questions in front of a broad education background
	 to communicate a nontechnical item in a competent way in writen form or verbaly
	• to organize themselves as an entrepreneurial subject country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen)
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses
Credit points	6

Courses

Information regarding lectures and courses can be found in the corresponding module handbook published separately.

Module M0580: Princ	iples of Building Materials a	and Building Physic	S		
Courses					
Title		Ту	p	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Physics (L0217)		Leo	cture	2	2
Building Physics (L0219)		Re	citation Section (large)	1	1
Building Physics (L0247)		Re	citation Section (small)	1	1
Principles of Building Materials (LO2	215)	Leo	cture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Knowledge of physics, chemistry and ma	athematics from school			
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students h	have reached the following l	earning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students are able to identify fundam	nental effects of action to ma	aterials and structures, to	explain different	types of mechanical
	behaviour, to describe the structure of building materials and the correlations between structure and other properties, to				
	show methods of joining and of corrosion processes and to describe the most important regularities and properties of building				
	materials and structures and their measurement in the field of protection against moisture, coldness, fire and noise.				
Skills	The students are able to work with the	most important standardize	ed methods and regulariti	es in the field of	moisture protection
Skins	the German regulation for energy saving	g, fire protection and noise p	protection in the case of a	small building.	moisture protection,
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to support each ot	The students are able to support each other to learn the very extensive specialist knowledge.			
Autonomy	The students are able to make the timing and the operation steps to learn the specialist knowledge of a very extensive field.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	e in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	2 h written exam				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German p	rogram, 7 semester): Specia	lisation Civil Engineering	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Co	ore Qualification: Compulsor	У		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qu	ualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: E	Elective Compulsory			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. E	Engineering Science: Elective	e Compulsory		

Course L0217: Building Phys	ics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Heat transport, thermal bridges, balances of energy consumption, German regulation for energy saving, heat protection in
	summer, moisture transport, condensation moisture, protection against mold, fire protection,
	noise protection
Literature	Fischer, HM. ; Freymuth, H.; Häupl, P.; Homann, M.; Jenisch, R.; Richter, E.; Stohrer, M.: Lehrbuch der Bauphysik. Vieweg und
	Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden, ISBN 978-3-519-55014-3

Course L0219: Building Physics		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0247: Building Physics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0215: Principles of Building Materials		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Structure of building materials	
	Effects of action	
	Fundamentals of mechanical behaviour	
	Material testing	
	Principles of metals	
	Joining methods	
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3	
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8	

Module M0590: Build	ing Materials ar	nd Building (Chemistry			
Courses						
Title	Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Materials and Building Che	emistry (L0248)			Lecture	4	4
Building Materials and Building Che	emistry (L0249)			Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Schmidt-D	öhl				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Module Principles of B	uilding Materials a	and Building Physics			
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students	have reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students are al	ole to explain th	e most important com	ponents, the manufacture	, the structure, t	the most important
	characteristics of the	mechanical beha	viour and the corrosion	behaviour, the material te	sting and the field	s of utilization of all
	relevant building mate	erials.				
Skills	The students are abl	le to assess the i	usability of building ma	terials for different applica	tions and to seled	t building materials
	according to their spe	according to their specific advantages and disadvantages. The students are able to prepare the mixture of a normal type concrete				
	and to consider the mixture in respect to the actual rules and the connections between the characteristic concrete parameters.					
	They are able to selec	They are able to select suitable materials and mixtures to avoid damage processes.				
Porsonal Compotonco						
Social Competence	The shudants are able to support each attacks to lower the user subscript on side to use in the sector of the					
Social Competence	The students are able to support each other to learn the very extensive specialist knowledge in learning groups and to carry out					
	exercises in small groups in the lab.					
Autonomy	The students are able	to make the timir	ig and the operation step	os to learn the specialist kho	wiedge of a very e	extensive field.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 110, Study Tin	ne in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	No 10 %	Presentation				
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	2 h written exam					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering S	Science (German p	rogram, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineerin	g: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmen	ital Engineering: C	ore Qualification: Compu	Ilsory		
	Integrated Building Te	echnology: Core Q	ualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: C	Core Qualification:	Elective Compulsory			

Course L0248: Building Mate	rials and Building Chemistry
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Cementing materials, aggregates, admixtures and other components in mortar and concrete, concrete, durability of cement
	bonded materials, repair of concrete structures, steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metals,
	metal corrosion, timber, plastics, natural stone, synthetic stones, mortar, masonry, glass, bitumen
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8
	Henning, O.; Knöfel, D.: Baustoffchemie. ISBN 3-345-00799-1
	Knoblauch, H.; Schneider, U.: Bauchemie. ISBN 3-8041-5174-4

Course L0249: Building Materials and Building Chemistry		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl, Andre Rössler	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0660: Construction Industry and Construction Management				
Courses				
Title Construction Management (L0396) Construction Management (L0397) Law of Building Contracts (L0408) Environmental Law (L0346)		Typ Lecture Recitation Section (large) Lecture	Hrs/wk 2 1 1	CP 2 2 1
Module Responsible	Prof. lürgen Grabe	2000 P	-	-
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	none			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have r	eached the following learning results		
Knowledge	After successful completion of the module, students are able to understand basic knowledge of construction management, choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems, capture basic structures and antagonisms of European enviromental legislation, locate and apply relevant enviromental regulations implement any enviromental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.			
Skills				
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in L	ecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	120 minutes			
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qu	ualification: Compulsory		

Course L0396: Construction	Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Project development Project management Announcement Order acquisition Project execution Project supervision
Literature	 Vorlesungsskript, s. www.tuhh.de/gbt Baugeräteliste BGL Honorarordnung für Architekten und Ingenieure HOAI Verdingungsordnung im Bauwesen VOB mit Kommentaren

Course L0397: Construction Management		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0408: Law of Buildin	ig Contracts
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Daniel Waterstraat
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Detecting the legal foundations and connections of construction law Awareness of legal "Control points" in the construction contract and the construction process Construction contract law according to the BGB and VOB public procurement according to national and EU laws Engineers law
Literature	 Axel Maser, Baurecht nach BGB und VOB/B Grundlagenwissen für Architekten und Ingenieure, Id Verlag 1., Auflage 2005, 28,00 € Schmeel ATB Baurecht, Auflage 2002, 34,80 € Werner / Pastor, Der Bauprozess 11. Auflage 2005, 149,00 €

Course L0346: Environmenta	l Law
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Friederike Mechel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture focusses on:
	 Structure of Environmental Legislation in Europe and Germany Important international, European and German laws/legal regulations (Water Framework Directive, IED, etc.) Interactions between Environmental Laws and Technical Standards
Literature	 Erbguth, Wilfried; Schlacke, Sabine, Umweltrecht, 6. Auflage 2016 Gesetzessammlung Umweltrecht, 26. Auflage 2016 (Beck Texte im dtv)

Module M0851: Mathe	ematics II				
Courses					
Title		Typ	Hrs/wk	CP	
Mathematics II (L2976)		Lecture	4	4	
Mathematics II (L2977)	Recitation Section (large) 2 2				
Mathematics II (L2978)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Anusch Taraz				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Mathematics I				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge					
	Students can name further concepts in analysis	and linear algebra. They are able	to explain the	m using appropriate	
	Students can discuss logical connections between	these concepts. They are capable	f illustrating th	and connections with	
	 Students can discuss logical connections between the help of examples 	these concepts. They are capable of	or muscrating th	ese connections with	
	 They know proof strategies and can reproduce the 	'n			
	• They know proor strategies and can reproduce the				
Skills					
Skiis	 Students can model problems in analysis and linea 	ar algebra with the help of the conce	pts studied in th	is course. Moreover,	
	they are capable of solving them by applying estab	lished methods.			
	 Students are able to discover and verify further log 	ical connections between the concep	ts studied in the	course.	
	 For a given problem, the students can develop a 	nd execute a suitable approach, an	d are able to c	ritically evaluate the	
	results.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	 Students are able to work together in teams. They 	are capable to use mathematics as a	common langu	age.	
	 In doing so, they can communicate new concepts 	according to the needs of their coop	erating partners	. Moreover, they can	
	design examples to check and deepen the underst	anding of their peers.	51		
Autonomy					
	 Students are capable of checking their understand 	ling of complex concepts on their ow	vn. They can sp	ecify open questions	
	precisely and know where to get help in solving the	em.		had warmen an hand	
	 Students have developed sufficient persistence to problems 	be able to work for longer periods	in a goal-orien	ted manner on hard	
	problems.				
Wenklood in House	Independent Chudu Time 120, Chudu Time in Lesture 112				
Workload in Hours	independent study filme 128, study filme in Lecture 112				
Credit points	8 Compulsony Bonus Form Docerin	tion			
Course achievement	Yes 10 % Excercises				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	120 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semest	er): Core Qualification: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory			
5	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory			
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	llsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualifi	cation: Compulsory			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Con	pulsory			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Comp	ulsory			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory				
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory				

Course L2976: Mathematics II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2977: Mathematics II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2978: Mathematics II		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1627: Wate	r and Environm	nent				
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Project on Water, Environment, Tra	affic (L2462)			Project-/problem-based Learning	2	3
Water in the Environment (L2461)	1			Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of c	hemistry				
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part suce	cessfully, students hav	ve reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students can define	generic material inter	actions between the e	environmental media. The can d	emonstrate th	neir knowledge about
	natural as well as	anthropogenic mate	rials. They are capa	able of explaining the natural	condition o	f waters and other
	environmental media	ì.				
Skills	Students are able to	o research environme	ent-specific aspects o	f civil engineering independent	. They can p	resent their findings
	using accredited aca	demic media (e.g. pos	ters) and can give a s	hort summary including scientifi	c references.	
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students can fulfil a	complex environment-	related assignment ir	the field of civil engineering by	working in a	team.
		·	-		-	
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study T	ime 124, Study Time i	n Lecture 56			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description	tarbait mit Bräcantation		
Examination	Written exam	Fresentation	Teani-Frojeki			
Examination duration and	60 min					
scale	0011111					
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German pro	gram, 7 semester); S	pecialisation Green Technologies	s. Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective	Compulsory	3,		.,	
	Civil- and Environme	ntal Engineering: Core	Qualification: Compu	lsory		
	Green Technologies:	Energy, Water, Climat	e: Specialisation Wat	er: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2462: Project on Wa	iter, Environment, Traffic
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecturers of Civicl Engineering provide duties on environmentally relevant fields of civil engineering for smal student groups (max. 4 students).
Literature	aufgabenspeziifisch / according to corresponding tasks

Course L2461: Water in the I	Environment
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Basics of global/regional Water Cycle quality of water natural/anthropogenic water ingredients Basics water science water legislation (EU/D)
Literature	Schwoerbel, J. 2005: Einführung in die Limnologie. Heidelberg: Elsevier Grohmann, A. u. a. 2011: Wasser. Berlin: de Gruyter Kluth, W. & Schmeddinck, U. 2013: Umweltrecht: Ein Lehrbuch. Wiesbaden: Springer

Module M1803: Engin	eering Mechanics II (Elastost	atics)				
Courses						
Title Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics) (L0493) Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics) (L1691)		Typ Lecture Recitation Sect Beritation Sect	ion (large)	Hrs/wk 2 2	CP 2 2 2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Cyron	Nethalion Sec		-	-	
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Engineering Mechanics I, Mathematics I (basic knowledge of rigid body mechanics such as balance of linear and angular momentum, basic knowledge of linear algebra like vector-matrix calculus, basic knowledge of analysis such as differential and integral calculus)					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ve reached the following learning res	ults			
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Having accomplished this module, the students know and understand the basic concepts of continuum mechanics and elastostatics, in particular stress, strain, constitutive laws, stretching, bending, torsion, failure analysis, energy methods and stability of structures.					
Skills	Having accomplished this module, the students are able to - apply the fundamental concepts of mathematical and mechanical modeling and analysis to problems of their choice - apply the basic methods of elastostatics to problems of engineering, in particular in the design of mechanical structures - to educate themselves about more advanced aspects of elastostatics					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Ability to communicate complex problems in elastostatics, to work out solution to these problems together with others, and to communicate these solutions					
Autonomy	self-discipline and endurance in tackling independently complex challenges in elastostatics; ability to learn also very abstract knowledge					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in	n Lecture 84				
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	None					
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 min					
scale						
Assignment for the Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German pro Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core	gram, 7 semester): Core Qualificatior e Qualification: Compulsory	: Compulsory			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	: Compulsory				
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Cor	e Qualification: Compulsory				
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification:	Elective Compulsory				
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Clima	te: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qua	ification: Compulsory				
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory					
	Technomotice: Core Qualification: Cor	npuisory	2			
	Process Engineering: Coro Qualification C		у			
	Engineering and Management - Maior in Lu	ogistics and Mobility: Core Qualification	on: Compulsorv			

Course L0493: Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 The lecture Engineering Mechanics II introduces the fundamental concepts of stress and strain and explains how these can be used to characterize and compute elastic deformations of mechanical bodies under loading. The focus of the lecture lies on: basis of continuum mechanics: stress, strain, constitutive laws truss torsion bar beam theory: bending, moment of inertia of area, transverse shear energy methods: Maxwell-Betti reciprocal work theorem, Castigliano's second theorem, theorem of Menabrea strength of materials: maximum principle stress criterion, yield criteria according to Tresca and von Mises stability of mechanical structures: Euler buckling strut 	
Literature	 Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1, Springer Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2 Elastostatik, Springer 	

Course L1691: Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron, Dr. Konrad Schneider
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0494: Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0909: Hydrology	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to basics of hydrology and groundwater hydrology: Hydrological cycle Data acquisition in hydrology Data analyses and statistical assessment Statistics of extremes Regionalization methods for hydrological values rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph concept
Literature	Maniak, U. (2017). Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft: Eine Einführung für Ingenieure. Springer Vieweg. Skript "Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde"

Course L0956: Hydrology	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to basics of Hydrology: • Hydrological cycle • Data acquisition • Data analyses and statistical assessment • Statistics of extremes • Regionalization methods for hydrological values Rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph conceps
Literature	Maniak, Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft, Eine Einführung für Ingenieure, Springer Skript Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde

Course L0615: Hydromechanics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Fundamentals of Hydromechanics	
literature	 Characteristics of fluids Hydrostatics Kinematics of flows, laminar and turbulent flows Conservation laws Conservation of mass Conservation of Energy Momentum Equation Application of conservation laws to flow conditions 	
Literature	Skript zur Vorlesung Hydromechanik/Hydraulik, Kapitel 1-2 Truckenbrodt, E.: Lehrbuch der angewandten Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1998. Truckenbrodt, E.: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide / Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1996.	

Course L0616: Hydromechanics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0740: Struc	tural Analysis I	I				
Courses						
Title	 Typ Hrs/wk CP				СР	
Structural Analysis I (L0666)				Lecture	2	3
Structural Analysis I (L0667)				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Structural Analysis I (L3133)	1			Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	Prof. Bastian Oesterle				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I, Mathem	atics I				
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part suce	cessfully, students have re	eached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	After successfully con	mpleting this module, stud	lents can express	the basic aspects of linear fra	ame analysis of s	tatically determinate
	and indeterminate sy	/stems.				
Skills	After successful com	pletion of this module the	e students are ab	le to distinguish between stat	ically determina	te and indeterminate
SKIIS	structures. They are	able to analyze state va	riables and to co	nstruct influence lines of stat	tically determina	ate plane and spatial
	frame and truss struc	tures		instruct initiactice intes of star	determine	te pluite und sputial
Dersenal Competence						
	Chudanta can					
Social Competence	Students can	Students can				
	 participate in s 	subject-specific and interd	isciplinary discuss	sions,		
	 defend their or 	wn work results in front of	others			
	 promote the set 	cientific development of c	olleagues			
	Furthermore, t	they can give and accept p	professional const	ructive criticism		
4	The students are sh		la a cal anna anta - D			
Autonomy	The students are ab	le work in-term nomewor	k assignments. D	ue to the in-term feedback, i	they are enable	d to self-assess their
	learning progress du	ring the lecture period, air	eady.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study T	ime 110, Study Time in Le	ecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	No 10 %	Written elaboration	Hausübunge	n mit Testat, betreut durch St	udentische Tuto	ren (Tutorium)
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German program	n, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmen	ntal Engineering: Core Qua	alification: Compu	lsory		
	Logistics and Mobility	/: Specialisation Traffic Pla	inning and Systen	ns: Elective Compulsory		
	Technomathematics:	Specialisation III. Enginee	ering Science: Elec	ctive Compulsory		
	Engineering and Man	agement - Major in Logist	ics and Mobility: S	pecialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: El	ective Compulsory

Course L0666: Structural Ana	alysis I		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	 modeling of structures theory of plane and spacial structures assessment of structural behaviour, degree of static indeterminacy and kinematics analysis of forces and moments, as well as diplscements and rotations principle of virtual work influence lines Force Method for statically indeterminate structures 		
Literature	 Vorlesungsmanuskript Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser. Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer. Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn. 		

Course L0667: Structural Analysis I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L3133: Structural Analysis I	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0579: Struc	tural Design			
Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Basics in Structural Design (L0209)	Project-/prol	blem-based Learning	2	4
Basics of Structural Design (L0205)	205) Lecture 2			1
Basics in Structural Design (L0208)	Recitation S	ection (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Sebastian Rybczynski			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Contents of module "Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics"			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning i	results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After attending the "Building Construction" module students are able			
	 to define the basics of building regulations law 			
	 to explain load effects and associated concepts 			
	 to describe overriding conventions of the construction industry 			
	 to specify typical building components 			
	 to distinguish between different possibilities of load bearing behaviour 	r and risks due to lac	k of stability	
	 to explain the main objectivs of fire control. 			
Skills	After the successful completion of the "Building Construction" module, students will be able			
	 to apply industry-specific drawing conventions 			
	 carry out preliminary dimensioning of basic building components 			
	develop stability and foundation concepts			
	use BIM software			
	 and to design and construct standard cross-sections due to structural 	aspects.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After attending the course students are able			
	to work in a team and to persent the results of the team work			
	 to work in a team and to persent the results of the team work to use the feedback from other students to improve the own results. 			
	 to give a feedback to other students in a constructive manner 			
Autonomy	After attending the course students are able			
	 to control and improve their knowledge with the help of weekly prese 	entations (lecture roo	om) and tests (STUD.IP)
	 to divide the main task in different parts, to deduce the needed knowl 	ledge and to schedul	e the different	work steps
		-		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Desing, Construction and prelimnary design in a written form			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
-	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L0209: Basics in Stru	ctural Design
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	- Construction a small individual building in groups of A paragon
	 Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws Design of building components and approving of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs) Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control Assessing the building stability Basics of building services Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich)
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1
	Wiesbaden : B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006
	Frick[Begr.], Otto (Knöll[Begr.], Karl.; Neumann, Dietrich.; Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.)
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.)
	Baukonstruktion : [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer,
	Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas]
	ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus)
	Bautabellen für Ingenieure : mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen ; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools für
	den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte]
	ISBN: 3804152287
	Nedwied . Werner, 2000
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung)
	Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556
	Stuttgart [u.a.] : Teubner Berlin [u.a.] : Beuth, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes)
	Bauentwurfslehre : Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße für Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel ; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauherrn, Lehrenden und Lernenden ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.)
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2009

Course L0205: Basics of Stru	ictural Design
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe A
Content	
content	Basics of building regulation laws
	Foundation of buildings
	Sealing of basements
	• facades
	Ceilings
	Roofs
	Windows, doors and post-and-beam constructions
	Staircases
	Basics of strucural engineering design
	Structural fire prevention
	Optional tests on STUD.IP
Litoraturo	Vortragefalion der Lahrwaranstaltung stehen über STUD IP zum deweleed zur Vorfügung
Literature	vortragstonen der Leniveranstattung stehen über 310D.1F zum download zur verfügung
	Schneider Bautabellen (Hrsg. A. Albert)
	23., überarbeitete Aufl.
	ISBN 978-3-8462-0880-9
	Reguvis Fachmedien GmbH, 2018
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, U.; Rongen, L.; Weinbrenner, U.)
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1
	Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2006
	Edit Otto /// Still // Neurona D. Hastanian H. Danan I.)
	Frick, Otto (Knoll, K.; Neumann, D.; Hestermann, U.; Kongen, L.)
	Baukonstruktionsiene / / [internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1
	wiesbaden: vieweg+Teubher Verlag, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, R.)
	Baukonstruktion
	ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007
	New Frank France (1/1 show 1.)
	Neutert, Ernst (Nister, J.)
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8
	I WIESDAUEN : VIEWEG + TEUDNEF, 2018
	Wondoharst Painhard (Watzell O. W. Baumgartoor H.)
	Wendeberst Bautechnische Zablentafele
	Stuttast/Rorlin: Toubar/Routh 2019
	Stutyary Berlin, Teasher/Beach, 2010

Course L0208: Basics in Stru	ctural Design
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
	 Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws Design of building components and approving of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs) Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control Assessing the building stabilty Basics of building services Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich)
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1
	Wiesbaden : B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006
	Frick/Rear 1 Otto (Knöll/Rear 1 Karl - Neumann Dietrich - Hestermann Ulf - Rongen Ludwig)
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.)
	Baukonstruktion : [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer,
	Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas]
	ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus) Bautabellen für Ingenieure : mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen ; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools für den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte] ISBN: 3804152287 Neuwied : Werner, 2006
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung) Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556 Stuttgart [u.a.] : Teubner Berlin [u.a.] : Beuth, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes) Bauentwurfslehre : Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße für Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel ; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauherrn, Lehrenden und Lernenden ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.) Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2009

Module M0706: Geote	echnics I					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Soil Mechanics (L0550)				Lecture	2	2
Soil Mechanics (L0551)				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Soil Mechanics (L1493)	1			Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Modules :					
Knowledge	Mechanics I-II					
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students h	ave reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students know th	e basics of soil med	chanics as the structure	and characteristics of soil, s	tress distribution	due to weight, water
	or structures, consolio	dation and settleme	nt calculations, as well	as failure of the soil due to g	round- or slope fa	ilure.
Skills	After the successful of	completion of the m	odule the students sho	uld be able to describe the r	nechanical prope	rties and to evaluate
	them with the help of	of geotechnical sta	ndard tests. They can	calculate stresses and defor	mation in the so	oils due to weight or
	influence of structure	s. They are are able	e to prove the usability (settlements) for shallow four	ndations.	
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 96, Study Time	in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	No 20%	Attestation				
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German pr	ogram, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering	: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmer	ntal Engineering: Co	re Qualification: Compu	lsory		
	Logistics and Mobility	: Specialisation Trat	ffic Planning and System	s: Elective Compulsory		
	Technomathematics:	Specialisation III. Er	ngineering Science: Elec	tive Compulsory		
	Engineering and Man	agement - Major in	Logistics and Mobility: S	pecialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L0550: Soil Mechanics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	 Structure of the soil Ground surveying Compsitition and properties of the soil Groundwater One-dimensional compression Spreading of stresses Settlement calculation Consolidation Shear strength Earth pressure Slope failure Ground failure Suspension based earth tenches 	
Literature	 Vorlesungsumdruck, s. ww.tu-harburg.de/gbt Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau Gudehus, G. (1981): Bodenmechanik Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau Grundbau-Taschenbuch, Teil 1, aktuelle Auflage 	

Course L0551: Soil Mechanics		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1493: Soil Mechanics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0853: Math	ematics III			
Courses				
Title		Түр	Hrs/wk	СР
Analysis III (L1028)		Lecture	2	2
Analysis III (L1029)	Recitation Section (small) 1			1
Analysis III (L1030)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary E	Differential Equations) (L1031)	Lecture	2	2
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary E	Differential Equations) (L1032)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary I	Differential Equations) (L1033)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Marko Lindner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mathematics I + II			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the f	ollowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
_	 Students can name the basic concepts in the area of 	f analysis and differential equations	s. They are able t	o explain them using
	appropriate examples.			
	Students can discuss logical connections between	hese concepts. They are capable	of illustrating the	ese connections with
	the help of examples.			
	 They know proof strategies and can reproduce then 	ı.		
Skills				
	Students can model problems in the area of analys	s and differential equations with th	e help of the con	cepts studied in this
	course. Moreover, they are capable of solving them	by applying established methods.		
	 Students are able to discover and verify further logi 	cal connections between the conce	pts studied in the	course.
	 For a given problem, the students can develop and 	id execute a suitable approach, a	nd are able to cr	ritically evaluate the
	results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Churchenster and a black a word the method in the same Theorem			
	Students are able to work together in teams. They a	re capable to use mathematics as a	a common langua	age.
	 In doing so, they can communicate new concepts a 	ccording to the needs of their coop	erating partners.	. Moreover, they can
	design examples to check and deepen the understa	nding of their peers.		
Autonomy	 Students are canable of checking their understand 	ng of complex concepts on their o	wn They can sn	ecify open questions
	 Students are capable of checking their understand precisely and know where to get help in solving the 	ng of complex concepts of their o	with they can sp	eeny open questions
	Students have developed sufficient persistence to	he able to work for longer period	s in a goal orign	tod mannor on hard
	problems	be able to work for longer period	s in a goar-orient	ted manner on nard
	problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112			
Credit points	8			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 min (Analysis III) + 60 min (Differential Equations 1)			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semeste	r): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: C	ompulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Oualification: Compu	sorv		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy Water, Climate: Core Qualific	ation: Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compu	Isory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and S	systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Managem	ent and Processes: Elective Computer	Isory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Technolo	av: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Ore Qualification: Computers	g, compaisory		
	Mechatronice: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering, Care Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	lity Coocialization Traffic Direct	and Sustained Pl	octivo Computerere
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mob	nity: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	Cuve Compulsory
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Specialisation Production N	anagement and	Processes: Elective
	Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mob	ility: Specialisation Information Tec	nnology: Compul	sory

Course L1028: Analysis III	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Main features of differential and integrational calculus of several variables
Literature	 Differential calculus for several variables Mean value theorems and Taylor's theorem Maximum and minimum values Implicit functions Minimization under equality constraints Newton's method for multiple variables Fourier series Double integrals over general regions Line and surface integrals Theorems of Gauß and Stokes
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html

Course L1029: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1030: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1031: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations
	 Introduction and elementary methods Exsitence and uniqueness of initial value problems Linear differential equations Stability and qualitative behaviour of the solution Boundary value problems and basic concepts of calculus of variations Eigenvalue problems Numerical methods for the integration of initial and boundary value problems Classification of partial differential equations
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html
Course L1032: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)	
--	---
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course
Course L1033: Differential Ec	quations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1

Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0613: Reinf	orced Concrete	Structures	1			
Courses						
Title Project Seminar Concrete I (L0896) Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030 Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030) D3) D5)			Typ Seminar Lecture Recitation Section (large)	Hrs/wk 1 2 2	CP 1 3 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombac	h				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge in s Modules: Structural	tructural analysis Analysis I, Mecha	and building materials. nics I+II			
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	cessfully, student	s have reached the follow	ing learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students can out combinations and sa behaviour of the mat	line the history o fety concepts. Th erials and of stru	of concrete construction and entering are able to draft and entering of the ctural members.	nd explain the basics of struct	ural engineering, as well as to eval	, including usual load uate and discuss the
Skills	The students are abl simple concrete stru execution. Moreover,	e to apply basic uctures and to o they can make o	procedures of the concep design them for bending design and construction sk	tion and dimensioning to pract and bending with axial fo cetches and draw up technical	tical cases. They rce, and to plan descriptions.	are capable to draft their detailing and
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students will be able	to produce result	ts of high quality in workir	ng groups.		
Autonomy	The students are able	e to carry out sim	ple tasks in the conception	on and dimensioning of structu	ires and to critica	lly reflect the results.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study T	ime 110, Study T	ime in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	No None	Form Excercises	Description			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	120 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German	program, 7 semester): S	pecialisation Civil Engineering	: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environment	ntal Engineering:	Core Qualification: Comp	ulsory		
Course L0896: Project Semin	nar Concrete I					
Тур	Seminar					
Hrs/wk	T					

CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	In the course of the project seminar, a simple structure is drafted and dimensioned.
Literature	Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP!

Typ Lecture Hrs/wk 2 CP 3 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecturer Prof. Günter Rombach Language DE Cycle SoSe Content The following subjects/contents are treated: history of concrete construction building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients actions on structures design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force design of slender columns Literature Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP! Tileh K. Zehetmeier G i Remocrupa in Iconstruction Restandution Restanduction 2010
Hrs/wk 2 CP 3 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecturer Prof. Günter Rombach Language DE Cycle SoSe Content The following subjects/contents are treated: history of concrete construction building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients actions on structures design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force design of slender columns Literature Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP! Tileh K. Zehetmaior C. Remercura in knowt with arbitrary Constance Vorles 2010
CP 3 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecturer Prof. Günter Rombach Language DE Cycle SoSe Content The following subjects/contents are treated: • history of concrete construction • building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP • Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients • actions on structures • design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force • design of slender columns
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecturer Prof. Günter Rombach Language DE Cycle SoSe Content The following subjects/contents are treated: • history of concrete construction • building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP • Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients • actions on structures • design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force Literature Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP! • Zilch K. Zohetmains G : Remacrung über Stud.IP!
Lecturer Prof. Günter Rombach Language DE Cycle SoSe Content The following subjects/contents are treated: history of concrete construction building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients actions on structures design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force design of slender columns Literature Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP! Tileb K. Zieb K. Zieb K. Zentaming G. Bernsteurs in Inspectivities Retarbace Corigons Markets 2010
Language DE Cycle SoSe Content The following subjects/contents are treated: history of concrete construction building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients actions on structures design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force design of slender columns Literature Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP! Tilch K. Zohetmains G. Bernsteung im konstruktiven Betenbau, Springer Morlag, 2010
Cycle SoSe Content The following subjects/contents are treated: history of concrete construction building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients actions on structures design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force design of slender columns Literature Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP! Tileb K. Zohetmains G. Bernserung im kenetruktiven Betenbau, Springer Morlag, 2010
Content The following subjects/contents are treated: • history of concrete construction • building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP • Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients • actions on structures • design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force • design of slender columns
 history of concrete construction building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients actions on structures design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force design of slender columns Literature Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP! Zilch K. Zohetmain: C. Remacrung im konstruktiven Retenbau, Springer Morles, 2010
 Ziich K., Zenethaler G.: Bernessung im Konstruktiven Betonbad. Springer Verlag, 2010 König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus, 3. Auflage, Teubner-Verlag, 2008 Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. B Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011 Fingerlos F., Hegger J., Zilch K.: Eurocode 2 für Deutschland. Berlin 2016 Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997 Grasser E., Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontrage

Course L0305: Reinforced Concrete Design I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0744: Struc	tural Analysis II			
Courses				
Title Structural Analysis II (L0673) Structural Analysis II (L0674) Structural Analysis II (L3134)		Typ Lecture Recitation Section (large) Becitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 2 2	CP 3 2 1
Module Responsible	Prof Bastian Oesterle		ala:	*
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	 Mechanics I/II Mathematics I/II Differential Equations I Structural Analysis I 			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Skills	After successful completion of this module, stu- indeterminate systems. After successful completion of this module, the st statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and t	udents can express the basic aspects o udents are able to analyze state variable truss structures.	es and to constru	nalysis of statically
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
Autonomy	 participate in subject-specific and interdiscip defend their own work results in front of othe promote the scientific development of collea Furthermore, they can give and accept profe The students are able to work in-term homework a learning progress during the lecture period, already	linary discussions, ers gues ssional constructive criticism issignments. Due to the in-term feedback /.	they are enabled	d to self-assess their
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture	e 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut durch St	udentische Tutor	en (Tutorium)
Examination	Written exam	Hausubungen mit Testat, betreut durch si		
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s	emester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualific	ation: Compulsory		

Course L0673: Structural Ana	alysis II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Analysis of statically indeterminant structures, force method displacement method computational methods, direct stiffness method introduction to the finite element method elastically supported structures
Literature	 Vorlesungsmanuskript Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser. Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer. Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.

Course L0674: Structural Analysis II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L3134: Structural Analysis II	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0686: Sanita	ary Engineering I			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Wastewater Disposal (L0276)		Lecture	2	2
Wastewater Disposal (L0278)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Drinking Water Supply (L0306)		Lecture	2	1
Drinking Water Supply (L0308)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterponi			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge on Chemistry and Biology			
Knowledge	Hydraulics of pipe systems and open channels			
	Basic knowledge on water management: water qu	antity and water quality		
	Basic knowledge on Environmental Legislation: Fee	deral Water Act		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence	After taking part succession, students have reached the	following learning results		
Knowledge	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on i	urban water infrastructures. They car	present the de	rivation and detailed
interreuge	explanation of important standards for the design of drin	king water supply and wastewater di	sposal systems i	in Germany and they
	are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assur	nptions and scientific simplifcations.	The students are	e able to present and
	discuss sanitary engineering processes and the technol	ogies used for drinking and wastewa	ter treatment. 1	hey can also assess
	existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering by	considering legal, risk and saftey asp	ects. Furthermoi	re, they know how to
	draft the features and effectiveness of important techn	ologies of the future such as high- a	nd low-pressure	membrane filtration
	systems and techniques for the removal of trace pollutan	its.		
Skills	The students are able to apply the relevant standards a	nd guidelines for the design and ope	ration of urban	water infrastructures
	independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to	design drinking water supply and ur	ban drainage sy	stems as well as the
	associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement	of technical skills the students are a	ble to address a	nd solve biochemical
	problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater	treatment. The students are also a	ble to develop i	deas of their own to
	improve the existing water related infrastructures, system	ms and concepts.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Social skills are not targeted in this module.			
4	Chudente ere able te form concente en their own to en	timine when weter infractively a		wa thay can acquire
Autonomy	Students are able to form concepts on their own to op	r information with regard to the apr	reach to proble	me (proportion acquire
	follow up of the exercises)	i information with regard to the app	roach to proble	ins (preparation and
	Tonow-up of the exercises).			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ter): Specialisation Green Technologi	es: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualif	ication: Compulsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Comp	oulsory		

Course L0276: Wastewater Disposal Typ Lecture Harwick 2 Context Morkload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecture Context Not Raif Otterpoint Lecture Prof. Raif Otterpoint Context This lecture focuses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment. Urbain Drainage Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems) Special structures Rainwater management Wastewater treatement Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Letterature De hier aufgeführte Literaturi ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. • Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (3.1., verbesserte Aufl.). <th>5</th> <th></th>	5	
Hrs/wk 2 Hrs/wk 2 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecturer Prof. Raff Otterpohl Context Sese Context This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment. Urban Drainage Urban Drainage • Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems) • Special structures • Rainwater management Wastewater treatment Wastewater treatement • Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, M	Course L0276: Wastewater D	Disposal
Hrs/wk 2 Jobes 1 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecture Pof. Raif Otterpohl Language DE Content This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment. Urban Drainage - Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems) Special structures - Rainwater management Wastewater treatement - Wastewater treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) Bis lecture listed below is available in the library of the TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. • Ashwasser: Technik und Kotrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim (La.): Wiley-VCH, 1998. • Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung. Erweiterung. Optimierung. Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). (Gui, verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. • Kohamusale Kläranlagen : Bemessung. Erweiterung. Optimierung. Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang; (G., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. • Water and wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady. Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fia. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.	Тур	Lecture
CP 2 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecture Prof. Raff Otterpohl Language DE Cycle SoSe Content This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment. Urban Drainage • Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems) • Special structures • Rainwater management Wastewater treatement • Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filitration) • Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) • Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature De hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. • Maxseser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. • Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung. Optimierung. Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.), wilig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. • Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education international. • Water and wastewater regineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) Nev York, NY: McGraw-Hill. • Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Lesie	Hrs/wk	2
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28 Lecture Prof. Raif Otterpohl Language DE Octed SoSe Content This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment. Urban Drainage • Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems) • Special structures • Special structures • Rainwater management Wastewater treatment • Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (acrobic, anaerobic, anoxic) • Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. • Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. • Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. • Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., volilig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expertVerl. • Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Parson Education International. • Water and wastewater engineering : desig	CP	2
Letturer Forf. Ralf Otterpohl Language DE Content This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment. Urban Drainage Urban Drainage • Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems) • Special structures • Special structures • Rainwater management Wastewater treatement • Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) • Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. • Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. • Akwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. • Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu beab. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. • Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Paerson Education International. • Water and wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fia. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Language DE Cycle SoS= Content This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment. Urban Drainage Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems) Special structures Rainwater management Wastewater treatment Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Biological Treatment serverus Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bernessung. Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wa	Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Cycle SoSe Content This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment. Urban Drainage • Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems) • Special structures • Rainwater management Wastewater treatement • Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) • Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. • Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. • Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. • Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3, ., völig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. • Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Paerson Education International. • Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. • Biological wastewater tectment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, File. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.	Language	DE
Content This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment. Urban Drainage Urban Drainage • Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems) • Special structures • Special structures • Rainwater management Wastewater treatement • Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) • Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. • Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. • Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and. Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. • Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. • Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. • Water and wastewater regineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. • Water and wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fia. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.	Cycle	SoSe
Urban Drainage • Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems) • Special structures • Rainwater management Wastewater treatement • Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) • Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. • Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. • Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. • Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., voliig neu beach. Aufl.). Aemingen: expert-Verl. • Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. • Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. • Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.	Content	This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment.
 Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems) Special structures Rainwater management Wastewater treatement Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völiig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fia. (u.a.]: IWA Publ. 		Urban Drainage
 Special structures Rainwater management Wastewater treatement Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fia. [u.a.]: IWA PubL. 		Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems)
 Rainwater management Wastewater treatement Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ. 		Special structures
Wastewater treatement • Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) • Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) • Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. • Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. • Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. • Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. • Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. • Water and wastewater regineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. • Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.		Rainwater management
 Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration) Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bernessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater regineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ. 		Wastewater treatement
 Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic) Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ. 		Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration)
 Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption) Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ. 		Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic)
 Literature Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar. The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ. 		Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption)
 The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH. Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ. 	Literature	Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar.
 Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl. Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ. 		The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH.
 Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998. Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ. 		• Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl.
 Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl. Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ. 		Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998.
 Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International. Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ. 		 Kommunale Kläranlagen : Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl.
 Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ. 		• Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International.
Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.		• Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
		• Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.
		1

Course L0278: Wastewater Disposal		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0306: Drinking Wate	er Supply			
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	The lecture on drinking water supply provides students with a basic understanding of the entire water supply system, encompassing water catchment, water treatment including pump systems, water storage, and the distribution system that carries water to the consumer.			
	Initially, basics in hydraulics and pump systems are presented (system curve and pump curve). Students learn how the duty poin of the pump is determined. Students learn about different water resources and will be able to design groundwater wells. Students learn how to determine water demand and derive planning values for designing the different elements of a water supply system (e.g. firefighting requirements). The functions of reservoirs, their design and arrangement in the water supply system are explained. Students will be able to design simple water distribution systems.			
	A further part of the lecture deals with the processes involved in drinking water supply. This includes a presentation of the essential mechanisms and layout parameters for sedimentation, filtration, coagulation, membrane treatment, adsorption, water softening, gas exchange, ion exchange and disinfection. The basics of process treatment technology will be built on with parallel analysis of the impacts on chemical and physical water quality parameters.			
Literature	Gujer, Willi (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft. 3., bearb. Aufl., Springer-Verlag. Karger, R., Cord-Landwehr, K., Hoffmann, F. (2005): Wasserversorgung. 12., vollst. überarb. Aufl., Teubner Verlag Rautenberg, J. et al. (2014): Mutschmann/Stimmelmayr Taschenbuch der Wasserversorgung. 16. Aufl., Springer-Vieweg Verlag. DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung: Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren, m. CD-ROM: Band 6 (2003).			

Course L0308: Drinking Water Supply		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0611: Steel	Structures I				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Steel Structures I (L0299)		Lecture	2	3	
Steel Structures I (L0300)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3	
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	 Chryschurgel englysig I. Chryschurgel englysig II. 				
Knowledge	Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II Machanica I, Machanica II				
	Mechanics I, Mechanics II Puilding Materials and Puilding Chemistry				
	Building Materials and Building Chemistry Dringiples of Building Materials and Building Bhu				
	 Principles of Building Materials and Building Phy 	SICS			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After passing this module students are able to				
	 give a summary of the security concept 				
	explain the priciples of the design process				
	describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending				
Skills	Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.				
	They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.				
	They can check the ultimate limit state and the service	eability of simple members in tension, o	compression and	bending.	
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	After participation of an optional course (building of a	a simple truss) they are able to organiz	themselves in	groups. They will be	
	successful in guided building a truss with bolted conne	ections according to design drawings.			
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5	6			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	120 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem	ester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	on: Compulsory			

Course L0299: Steel Structur	res I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction to steel constructions Materials Design and security model Tension rods Beams (elsatic and plastic design Column design Bolted connections
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011 • Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen • Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0300: Steel Structur	Course L0300: Steel Structures I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0869: Hydra	aulic Engineerir	ng				
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Hydraulics (L0957)				Lecture	1	1
Hydraulics (L0958)				Project-/problem-based Learning	1	1
Hydraulic Engineering (L0959)				Lecture	2	2
Hydraulic Engineering (L0960)				Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Hydraulic Mechanics	and Hydrology				
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students have re	eached the followir	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to	define the basic terms of	of hydraulic engine	ering and hydraulics. They are	able to expla	in the application of
	basic hydrodynamic f	ormulations (conservatio	on laws) to practica	al hydraulic engineering probler	ns. Besides th	nis, the students can
	illustrate important ta	asks of hydraulic enginee	ering and give an o	overview over river engineering,	, flood protect	ion, hydraulic power
	engineering and wate	rways engineering.				
Skills	The students are able	e to apply hydraulic engi	neering methods a	and approaches to basic practica	al problems ar	nd design respective
	hydraulic engineering	hydraulic engineering systems. Besides this, they are able to use and apply established approaches of hydraulics and determine				
	water surfaces of cha	vater surfaces of channel flows, influences of constructions (weirs, etc.) on channel flows as well as flow conditions of pipe system.				
	Furthermore, they are	e able to run, explain and	document basic h	ydraulic experiments.		
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	The students are able	e to deploy their gained	knowledge in appl	ied problems Additionaly they	will be able t	o work in team with
Social competence	The sculence are able to deploy their gamed knowledge in applied problems. Additionary, they will be able to work in team with					
	annroaches	isciplines in a goar-orier	itateu, structureu	mannel. mey can explain the	results by t	ase of peer learning
Autonomy	The students will be a	bla to independently ovt	and their knowledge	read apply it to now problems	Furthermore	they are capable of
Autonomy	organicing their indivi	ible to independently ext		of experiments and to present		
				of experiments and to present of	uiscipiirie-spec	LIIIC KIIOWIEUge.
workload In Hours	Independent Study II	me 110, Study Time in Le	ecture /0			
Credit points	6	_				
Course achievement	Voc Nonc	Form Subject theoretical	andDurchführung	Dokumontation und Bräc	contation 7	oinom Vorsuche
	res none	subject theoretical	ludramashar	, Dokumentation und Pras	sentation zu	emeni versuchs
Evamination	Writton oxom	practical work	пушотнесты			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Examination duration and	The duration of the e	examination is 2.5 hours	. The examination	includes tasks with respect to	the general u	inderstanding of the
scale	lecture contents and	calculations tasks.	_			
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German program	m, 7 semester): Sp	pecialisation Green Technologies	s, Focus Water	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective	Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmer	tal Engineering: Core Qu	alification: Compul	sory		
	Green Technologies: I	Energy, Water, Climate: S	Specialisation Wate	er Technologies: Elective Compu	lsory	

Course L0957: Hydraulics	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Flow of incompressible fluids in pipes and open channels
	Pumps in hydraulic systems
	Open channel flow
	Regulative construction in open channel flow
	• Weirs
	Sliding panels
	Cross-section reduction by constructions
Literature	Zanke, Ulrich C. , Hydraulik für den WasserbauUrsprünglich erschienen unter: Schröder/Zanke "Technische Hydraulik", Springer-
	Verlag, 2003
	Naudascher, E.: Hydraulik der Gerinne und Gerinnebauwerke, Springer, 1992

Course L0958: Hydraulics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0959: Hydraulic Eng	ourse L0959: Hydraulic Engineering		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	Fundamentals of hydraulic engineering		
	 Introduction and hydrological cycle River engineering Regime theory of natural rivers Sediment transport Regulation of rivers Bank protection / protection of river bed Tidal rivers Flood protection Dikes Flood contraol basins Hydraulic power Inland waterways engineering waterways Locks and ship lifts Fish passages Nature-oriented hydraulic engineering 		
Literaturo	Strohl T. & Zunic, F. Wasserbau, Springer 2006		
Literature	שניטטו, ז. א בעוווכ, ו. אאמסטרושמע, סאווועצו בטטט		
	Patt, H. & Gonsowski, P: Wasserbau, Springer 2011		

Course L0960: Hydraulic Engineering			
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1635: Applications in Civil / Environmental Engineering					
Courses					
Title		Түр	Hrs/wk	СР	
Applied Structural Dynamics (L079	1)	Lecture	2	2	
Soil Laboratory Course (L0499)		Practical Course	1	2	
Computational Analysis of Structur	es (L0370)	Lecture	2	3	
Digitalization and sustainability in A	AEC (L2868)	Project Seminar	3	3	
Introduction in Statitics with R (L02	86)	Lecture	1	1	
Introduction in Statitics with R (L07	76)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1	
Excursion construction projects (L1	228)	Project Seminar	2	2	
Principles of Geomatics (L0470)		Lecture	2	2	
Principles of Geomatics (L0471)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2	
Numeric and Matlab (L0125)		Practical Course	2	2	
Practical Course in Drinking Water	Chemistry (L1744)	Practical Course	1	2	
Special topics of Civil- and Environ	mental Engineering (L2411)		1	1	
Special topics of Civil- and Environ	mental Engineering 2 LP (L2412)		2	2	
Special topics of Civil- and Environment	mental Engineering 3LP (L2413)		3	3	
Fire Protection and Prevention (L04	(72)	Lecture	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results				
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students are at home doing with typical applications of the study programme.				
Skills	The students are able to use the methods that are provided during the lectures for practical questions. They are able to work in the learnt methods into new forms of application independently".				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	According to the course chosen students are able t	o perform tasks or to conduct a proje	ct in teams. If s	o, they can presen	
	discuss and document results accordingly.			- •	
Autonomy	According to the course chosen individual students can plan and document tasks and work flow for themselves or for the team.				
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses				
Credit points	9				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	on: Compulsory			
Following Curricula					

Course L0791: Applied Structural Dynamics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	15 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Kira Holtzendorff	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The lecture gives an introduction into the classical structural dynamics, whereas the focus lies on the practical applications. The	
	theoretical basics are worked out in order to apply them for typical issues in practice. For an effective vibration isolation due to	
	vibration excitations by e.g. railway traffic, operating machines oder moving people, different structural measures are presented.	
	The lecture is completed by performing examples of vibration measurements as well as interactive dynamic experiments in the	
	laboratory.	
	The following topics are covered:	
	Particular features in structural dynamics	
	Basic terms of time-dependent excitations	
	Free vibrations (natural frequencies)	
	Induced vibrations	
	Impact excitations of structures	
	Methods of amplitude reduction (vibration isolation)	
	Introduction to soil dynamics	
	Vibration measurements and requirements for vibration protection	
	Vibrations induced by people	
Literature	Helmut Kramer: Angewandte Baudynamik, Ernst & Sohn Verlag, 2. Auflage 2013	
	Christian Petersen: Dynamik der Baukonstruktionen, Vieweg Verlag, 2. Auflage von 2000	

Course L0499: Soil Laboratory Course	
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	Die gesamte Arbeitszeit im Praktikum plus anschließender Bericht = 90 Stunden Arbeitszeit (Das Erstellen der Ausarbeitung =
scale	Bearbeitungszeitraum von 4 Wochen und ein Umfang von maximal 50 Seiten.)
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Field experiments
	Short lecture on laboratory tests
	soil analysis
	laboratory test
	soil clasification
	Creating a ground and foundation report
Literature	DIN-Taschenbuch 113, Erkundung und Untersuchung des Baugrundes

Course L0370: Computational Analysis of Structures		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	60 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	 basics of the Finite Element Method, Spreadsheets basics of software 'SOFISTIK' modeling of an arbitrary cross-section modeling of an arbitrary 2D truss structure incl. loads Teddy: usage of global and local variables design of a concrete section modeling of a T-beam bridge by means of a grillage system modeling and design of a rectangular slab building models 	
Literature	 Vorlesungsunterlagen können im STUDiP heruntergeladen werden Tutorials von SOFiSTiK Rombach G.: Anwendung der Finite - Elemente - Methode im Betonbau. 2. Auflage. Verlag Ernst &.Sohn, Berlin, 2007 Rombach G.: Finite-Element Design of Concrete Structures. 2nd edition, ICE Publishing, London, 2011, ISBN 0 7277 32749 Rombach G.: EDV-unterstützte Berechnungen im Stahlbetonbau. in: "Stahlbetonbau aktuell 2014" (ed. Gorris A., Hegger J., Mark P.), Berlin 2014 (S. C1C.36) 	

Course L2868: Digitalization	and sustainability in AEC	
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
Examination duration and	90 Minuten	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Thomas Kölzer	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content		
	Facts about climate change: Modern lifestyle, emissions, damages etc.	
	Concepts and organizations: C2C, IPCC, SDGs etc.	
	Discussion: Nature vs. technology (philosophical views)	
	The role of AEC regrading sustainability: Cement, sand, timber, transport etc.	
	Backgrounds: Emissions, gases, greenhouse effect etc.	
	Energy: fossil and renewable sources: Biomass, coal, oil, gas, sun, wind, water etc.	
	 Digital technologies: VR, AR, apps, sensors, scanners, robotics, cameras etc. 	
	 Digital concepts: Big data, blockchain, artificial Intelligence, machine Learning etc. 	
	 Digital infrastructures: Smart cities, digital twins, autonomous driving, digital contracts etc. 	
	 Digital applications in AEC: Scan-to-BIM, computer vision, structural health monitoring, Construction robotics, generative 	
	design etc.	
	 Innovative combinations between ecological and digital elements 	
Literature	Alpaydia (2016): Machina Loarning	
	Rodan (2018): Artificial Intelligence	
	Bourn (2010). Antikala intermittene Bournann et al. (2010). Building Information Modeling	
	Bornaina et al. (2020): Credio to Cradio. Romating The Way We Make Things	
	Diagninta (2026), crudice or charles inclinating the way we have things Dasguinta (2016), computer Science	
	Edgephofer & Jakob (2010): Klimanolitik	
	Edermoler & Judy (2017). Kiningbolick Haurkneckt & Liphick (2016): BIM Kompandium	
	Hudskiecht & Lotto: John Kompennium Holmas (2017): Big Data	
	IDFC (2021): Assessment reports 1-6	
	In Col (2021), Association (Policia 1-0	
	 Jeney (2020). Kenewabie Linetyy Josépian (2020). Episeru Sustame 	
	 Jenkins (2019). Energy systems Jense (1070). Dep being logochusturg 	
	• Jonas (1979): Das Frinzip Verantwortung	
	• Lenzen (2020): Kunstilche Intelligenz	
	• Masin (2014): Limate Change	
	Portney (2015): Sustainability	
	Rahmstort & Schellhhuber (2019): Der Klimawandel	
	Schirrmacher et al. (2015): Technologischer Totalitarismus	
	Thoreau (1854): Walden	
	Winfield, Alan (2012): Robotics	

Course L0286: Introduction i	n Statitics with R	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	60 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Joachim Behrendt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction to R	
	Graphics with R	
	Descriptive Statistic (Boxplot, Percentiles, outliers)	
	Propability (Combinatorics, relative frequency, dependand probability)	
	random numbers and distibutions (confidence interval, uniform and discrete distributions, test-distributions (t-F-X ² -distribution))	
	Correlation and Regression analysis (Confidence interval of calibration curves, linearity)	
	Statistic test procedures (mean value-t-Test, Chi^2-Test, F-Test)	
	Analysis of variance (ANOVA, Bartlett-Test, Kruskal-Wallis Rank sum test)	
	Introduction time series (tseries)	
	Introduction cluster analysis (k-means)	
Literature	Regionales Rechenzentrum für Niedersachsen	
	Statistik mit R	
	Grundlagen der Datenanalyse	
	, 2013	
	Einführung in die Statistik mit R, Andreas Handl, Skript Uni Bielefeld	
	http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/emeriti/frohn/handl_grundausbildung/statskript.pdf	
	und die dazugehörige Aufgabensammlung	
	http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/emeriti/frohn/handl_grundausbildung/statauf.pdf	
	Induktive Statistik [Elektronische Ressource] : eine Einführung mit R und SPSS / Helge	
	von Toutenburg, Helge 2008	
	http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77510-2http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77510-2	
	R-Referenzcard: http://cran.r-project.org/doc/contrib/Short-refcard.pdfhttp://cran.r-project.org/doc/contrib/Short-refcard.pdf	
	Grafiken und Statistik in R von Andreas Plank	
	Nachschlage Skript mit Beispielen: http://www.geo.fu-	
	berlin.de/geol/tachrichtungen/pal/mitarbeiter/plank/Formeln_in_R.pdfhttp://www.geo.fu-	
	i bernin de/geomachinentungen/pai/mitarbeiter/plank/ronmein_in_k.pdf	

Course L0776: Introduction in Statitics with R	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	siehe Vorlesung
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Joachim Behrendt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1228: Excursion construction projects	
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	ca. zehnminütige Präsentation
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Excursions to different construction and enviromental projects.
Literature	keine

Course L0470: Principles of Geomatics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32,	, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
Examination duration and	schriftliche Ausarbeitungen	zu allen fünf Übungen, ggf. Testklausur
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider, Prof. k	Kay Smarsly
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Overview of geomatics in general Units of measurements Generating of topographical maps Basic surveying instruments and handling Geodetic surveying lines and verification of measurements Methods of horizontal survey Components of geodetic surveying instruments Height determination Setting out points Topographical survey Directions and angles Determination of coordinates Traversing Basics on surveying and positioning with GNSS 	
Literature	Andree, P.: 0	Grundlagen der Geomatik (Skript)
	Resnik, B. / Bill, R.:	Vermessungskunde für den Planungs- Bau- und Umweltbereich, Wichmann-verlag
	Witte, B. / Sparla, P.:	Vermessungskunde und Grundlagen der Statistik für das Bauwesen, Wichmann-Verlag
	Gruber, F.J. / Joeckel, R.:	Formelsammlung für das Vermessungswesen, Vieweg + Teubner-Verlag

Course L0471: Principles of Geomatics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider, Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0125: Numeric and Matlab		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit	
Examination duration and	5 Übungsaufgaben jeweils mit Testat am Ende	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Benders, Prof. Siegfried Rump	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Programming in Matlab Numerical methods for systems of nonlinear equations Basics in computer arithmetic Linear and nonlinear optimization Condition of problems and algorithms Verified numerical results with INTLAB 	
Literature	 Literatur (Software-Teil): Moler, C., Numerical Computing with MATLAB, SIAM, 2004 The Math Works, Inc. , MATLAB: The Language of Technical Computing, 2007 Rump, S. M., INTLAB: Interval Labority, http://www.ti3.tu-harburg.de Highham, D. J.; Highham, N. J., MATLAB Guide, SIAM, 2005 	

Course L1744: Practical Course in Drinking Water Chemistry		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit	
Examination duration and	6 Versuchsprotokolle	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	!Max.12 students!	
	The students learn basic experimental work in the laboratory. The experiments give an overview about the most important	
	chemical analysis methods of drinking water. This includes sampling, photometric measurement, complexometric titration as well	
	as acid/base titration. The experiments are strongly related to the processes in drinking water treatment and water distribution (e.	
	g. removal of iron and manganese, softening and conditioning). Instrumental analytics is not subject of this practical course.	
	1. Day: Introduction, safety instructions	
	2. Day: Electrical conductivity, saturation with respect to calcite, hardness	
	3. Day: Organic carbon, iron, acid and base neutralization capacity	
	4. Day: Writing protocols of experiments and presentations	
	5. Day: Evaluation of the protocols and presentations, final discussion	
Literature	Siehe Skript.	
	See Script.	

Course L2411: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering	
Тур	
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	laut FSPO
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt
scale	
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.

Course L2412: Special topics	of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 2 LP
Тур	
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	laut FSPO
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt
scale	
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.

Course L2413: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 3LP	
Тур	
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Examination Form	laut FSPO
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt
scale	
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.

Course L0472: Fire Protectio	n and Prevention
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	20 min
scale	
Lecturer	Philipp Below, Ulrich Körner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction fire in residential and office buildings town planning: location of residential, office and industry areas, location of fire stations design of roads an water pipes explosions
Literature	• Schneider U. : Ingenieurmethoden im baulichen Brandschutz. Expert Verlag, 2. Aufl., 2002

Specialization Civil Engineering

Module M0755: Geote	echnics II				
C					
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)			Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)			Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)	I		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Modules:				
Knowledge	Mechanics I-II				
	Geotechnics I				
	Geotechnics				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, st	udents have reached the follow	ing learning results		
Professional Competence			<u> </u>		
Knowledge	The students know the basic priv	nciples and methods which are	required to verificate the stab	ility of geotechnic	cal structures
Skille	After successful completion of the module the students are able to:				
SKiis					
	 verificate the stability and 	l usability of foundations,			
	 know individual methods 	of ground improvement and ap	oly them in their range of appl	ication,	
	 design retaining walls. 				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Stu	dy Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description			
	No 20 % Attestatio	on			
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (Ge	erman program, 7 semester): Sp	pecialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engine	ering: Specialisation Civil Engine	eering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engine	ering: Specialisation Traffic and	Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engine	ering: Specialisation Water and	Environment: Elective Compu	lsory	
	Technomathematics: Specialisat	ion III. Engineering Science: Ele	ctive Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation Er	ngineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Shallow foundations Pile foundations Ground improvement Retaining walls Underpinning Groundwater Conservation Cut-off Walls
Literature	 Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage

ourse L0553: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

ourse L1494: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0983: Mobil	lity Concepts					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportati	ion Projects (L1181)			Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Mobility in Megacities and Develop	oing Countries (L1182)			Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Philine Gaffron					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation	n Planning and Traffic Eng	gineering			
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students have re	eached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to:					
	 name the differ 	rent urban transport syste	ems existing arour	nd the world.		
	 explain the trans 	nsport challenges in Asia	n and African meg	a cities.		
	 recognise and 	relate interactions between	een transport syste	ems on the one hand and ecolo	gical, socio-ci	ultural and economic
	problem areas	on the other.				
	 outline specific 	issues and problems in ι	urban developmen	t and transport (in Germany and	l developing c	ountries).
	 explain the effective 	ects of external framewor	rk factors (like ene	rgy costs) on transport.		
Skills	Students are able to:					
	 analyse and ev 	valuate given case studies	s.			
	transfer learnin	ng results to other regions	s and cities.			
	 analyse specific 	c issues and problems in	urban developmer	nt and transport (in developing o	countries).	
	 critically assess 	s actors, planning object	ives, planned mea	sures and the implementation	of transport p	rojects in the light of
	the UN Millenni	ium Development Goals				
	 develop and pr 	resent sustainable (i.e. e	ecological, poverty	oriented, gender balanced an	d economical) solutions for urban
	personal and g	oods transport				
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students are able to:					
	 present and ex 	nlain independently gene	erated findings			
	constructively of	discuss potentially contro	oversial topics in a	aroup context.		
	e constructively c			group concerta		
Autonomy	Students are able to:					
	- correction down	andant literature recent	ah and analysis			
	carry out indep	endent literature researc	ch and analysis.			
	 Independently 	author a written report of	n a given topic.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tir	me 96, Study Time in Lec	cture 84			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
course demovement	Yes None	Participation in excursion	ons Exkursion inn	erhalb Hamburgs abhängig von	aktuellen The	emen im Modul
Examination	Written elaboration					
Examination duration and	All assignments in gro	oups (2-4 students): writt	en report, 2000 wo	ords (incl. 2 short presentations	of 10 mins.);	final presentation, 20
scale	mins. plus discussion	(incl. slides) and 1000 wo	ord report incl. pee	er review (individual).		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmen	tal Engineering: Specialis	sation Traffic and M	Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmen	tal Engineering: Specialis	sation Civil Engine	ering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmen	tal Engineering: Specialis	sation Water and E	Environment: Elective Compulso	ry	
	Logistics and Mobility:	: Specialisation Traffic Pla	anning and System	ns: Compulsory		
	Engineering and Mana	agement - Maior in Logist	tics and Mobility: S	pecialisation Traffic Planning an	d Svstems: Co	ompulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Rese	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	 Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector? Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic? How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced? Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system? During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be: Environmental Justice : which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them? Municipal cycle planning Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor
	Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	gacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development. The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi). The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.
Literature	

Module M1628: Susta	inable Building			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Circular flow economy and structur	al recycling (L2464)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable building materials and	buildings (L3179)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable water management an	d hydraulic engineering (L3180)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of building materials, building chemistry, b	ouilding construction and buildi	ing project managem	ient
Knowledge		United to and a second second second		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the to	llowing learning results		
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce essential features of sus constructional and environmental properties of recyclates a overview of the history, definition and to provide strategic environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can explain field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental impact energy and climate-optimised planning and construction, m	stainable construction and main nd describe the sampling and approaches to the sustainabi relevant objectives, strategies s of the production and use of naterial principles of renewable	aterial cycles. They analysis process. The lity discussion from s and exemplary field building materials, li e raw materials). Stu	can also name the ey are able to give an a constructional and ds of research in the fe cycle assessment, idents will be able to
Skills	discuss the fundamental relationship between the origin a characterising them. Students can relate relevant legal requirements to practica justify the application of specific limit values for individual from hazardous construction waste in a concise manner. sustainable construction on the basis of central engineering approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g. for the	and type of construction wast I problems of environmentally areas of application. Students They are able to critically exa , economic and legal criteria. T e processing and recycling of c	e, quantities product sound design and co s are able to assess amine innovative are They can thereafter e construction waste.	ed and methods for onstruction and thus risks that may arise eas of application of evaluate and propose
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to work out their own solutions for sp purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of labo are able to appoint group members to coordinate the coop presentation of work results in the seminar.	pecific problems of recycling b ur and can give themselves a peration with other working gro	uilding materials in s work and project pla oups of the module a	mall groups. For this n. Furthermore, they and to moderate the
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work performance use of scientific media.	with the other members of th	he group and prepar	e for it efficiently by
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 20 % Written elaboration Description	n		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water a	and Environment: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic	and Mobility: Elective Compuls	sory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil En Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compute	ngineering: Elective Compulsor sory	У	

Course L2464: Circular flow	economy and structural recycling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris Risks and characterisation of construction waste Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Course L3179: Sustainable building materials and buildings		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L3180: Sustainable water management and hydraulic engineering		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M1715: Renew	wable Energies				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Fuels II (L3143)		Lecture	1	1	
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2	
Renewable Energies II (L2741)		Lecture	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Upon completion of this module, students will be a	ble to provide an overview of characteristic	cs of renewable e	nergy systems. They	
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in the	se systems. Furthermore, they are able to	explain knowled	ge of energy supply,	
	energy distribution and energy trading in this cont	ext, taking into account contexts borderin	g on specific disc	iplines. The students	
	can explain this knowledge in detail for such ene	rgy systems and take a critical stand on	it. Furthermore, t	they can explain the	
	environmental impact of using renewable energy	systems and have an overview of the eco	nomic classificat	ion of the respective	
	options.				
Skille	Students are able to apply methodologies for deter	mining operate domand or operate supply t	a different types	of ronowable operav	
3KIIIS	suctome. Furthermore, they can evaluate such and	mining energy demand of energy supply i	o unierent types	well as systemically	
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemically				
	and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-specific				
	manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem.				
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in the				
	respective context.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students are able to investigate suitable technical alternatives and ultimately evaluate them based on technical economic and				
	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspective.				
	ecological criteria - allo tros irom a sustalitability perspective.				
Αμτοροπγ	Students will be able to independently access sour	ces about the field, acquire knowledge and	transform it to a	ddress new issues	
, accromy	students will be able to independently access sources about the field, acquire knowledge and transform it to address new issues.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture	84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	150 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s	semester): Specialisation Green Technolog	ies: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisatio	n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisatio	n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisatio	n Water and Environment: Elective Compu	lsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation	on Chemical Engineering: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core	Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	Ŷ			

Course L3143: Fuels II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED)
	Overview of today's alternative fuels
	o Biodiesel / HEFA
	o Bioethanol
	o Biomethane
	o Other fuels
	Overview of future alternative fuels
	o 2nd generation biofuels
	o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives
	o Electricity-based fuels
	o Other fuels
	Electromobility
	o with battery
	o with hydrogen fuel cell
	Markets and market developments
	CO2 analyses of the various options per application area
	Global megatrends and future challenges
	Developments in vehicle and drive technologies
	Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur
	Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature

Course L2740: Renewable En	nergies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

п

Course L2742: Renewable En	nergies I
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss
	it with other students and the lecturer. Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are: Solar thermal heat Concentrating solare power Photovoltaic Windenergie Hydropower Heat pump Deep geothermal energy
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2741: Renewable En	nergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass
	resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass
	generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth
	that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes
	(a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants
	(b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion
	(c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,
	(d) alcohol production from sugar and starch
	(e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.
	Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also
	provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Module M0631: Reinf	orced Concrete	Structures	11			
Courses						
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089 Concrete Structures II (L0348) Concrete Structures II (L0349)	94)			Typ Project Seminar Lecture Recitation Section (large)	Hrs/wk 1 2 2	CP 1 3 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach	ı				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	 Knowledge of I Basics of safety Knowledge in c Modules: Reinf 	oads on structure y format are requi Jesign of beams a orced Concrete St	s and combination of action red. nd columns for ultimate li ructures I, Structural Ana	ons mit state lysis I+II, Mechanics I+II		
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students	have reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge Skills	 The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs. The students can design reinforced concrete structure in the ultimate limit state (shear, bending, torsion) and in the serviceability limit state (crack and deflection control) including detailing (anchorage and links etc.). The students can estimate the member forces of simple slabs. The students know the content and the layout of a structural analysis 					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence Autonomy	Cooperation in a proje Students are able to	ect work, where th design simple reir	ney design in a team a rea nforced concrete structure	al concrete building and pres es and evaluate the results.	ent the results at	the end.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 110, Study Tir	me in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	No None	Form Excercises	Description			
Examination	Written exam	Excercises				
Examination duration and	120 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German	program, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmer	ntal Engineering: S	Specialisation Civil Engine	ering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmer	ntal Engineering: S	Specialisation Traffic and	Mobility: Elective Compulsory	/	
	Civil- and Environmer	ntal Engineering: S	Specialisation Water and E	Environment: Elective Compu	ilsory	

Course L0894: Project Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Stru	ctures II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control Detailing Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner) design of footings Introduction in the design of slabs Layout and content of a structural design Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010 König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998 Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011 Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997 Grasser E. Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst & Sohn, Berlin 1978 DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktiven von Stablbeton-
	 DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln f ür den Hochbau.

Course L0349: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0829: Found	dations of Management					
Courses						
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР		
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3		
Introduction to Management (L088	0) Lecture 3 3					
Module Responsible	Prof. Christoph Ihl					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follo	wing learning results				
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important basics and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also to Inv	of many different areas in Busine estment and Controlling. In partic	ss and Manage ular they are ab	ment, from Planning le to		
	 explain the differences between Economics and Ma important definitions from the field of Management 	nagement and the sub-disciplir	es in Manager	nent and to name		
	explain the most important aspects of and goals in M projects	anagement and name the most i	mportant aspec	ts of entreprneurial		
	 describe and explain basic business functions as p organization and human rescourse management inform 	roduction, procurement and sou	rcing, supply o	zhain management, d markoting		
	explain the relevance of planning and decision male	ring in Business esp in situation	ons under mult	inle objectives and		
	uncertainty, and explain some basic methods from mat	hematical Finance	nio under mare	ipie objectives and		
	state basics from accounting and costing and selected	controlling methods.				
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with respect to do out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular, they	fferent criteria (organization, obje are able to	ctives, strategi	es etc.) and to carry		
	 analyse Management goals and structure them approp 	riately				
	 analyse organisational and staff structures of companie 	es s				
	apply methods for decision making under multiple obje	ctives, under uncertainty and und	er risk			
	 analyse production and procurement systems and Busi 	ness information systems				
	 analyse and apply basic methods of marketing 					
	 select and apply basic methods from mathematical final 	ince to predefined problems				
	 apply basic methods from accounting, costing and cont 	rolling to predefined problems				
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students are able to					
	 work successfully in a team of students 					
	 to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an entrepr 	eneurship project and write a coh	erent report on	the project		
	 to communicate appropriately and 					
	 to cooperate respectfully with their fellow students. 					
Autonomy	Students are able to					
	 work in a team and to organize the team themselves to write a report on their project 					
	to write a report on their project.					
Westless die Herre	la den en dente Charles Times 110. Charles Times in La steven 70.					
Crodit points	6					
Course achievement	None					
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work					
Examination duration and	several written exams during the semester					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester):	Core Qualification: Compulsory				
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engi	neering: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water an	d Environment: Elective Compulso	ry			
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	a Mobility: Elective Compulsory				
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio Engin	neerina: Elective Compulsory				
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemica	I Engineering: Elective Compulsor	У			
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Bi	otechnologies: Elective Compulso	ios: Elective Co	mulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation El Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation El	nergy Systems / Renewable Energ	es. Elective COI Ilsory	приізогу		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation M	aritime Technologies: Elective Cor	npulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation W	ater Technologies: Elective Comp	ulsory			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compute	sory				
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulso	Ŷ				
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compulsory					

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and AI: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L08	382: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on se selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busine knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

[68]

Course L0880: Introduction to Management				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	3			
CP	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,			
	Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe			
Content	 Content Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management, Important definitions from Management, Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Management, Marketing and Sales Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Inform Management Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc. Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies important organizational structures basics of human ressource management Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing 			
Literature	 Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008 Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003 Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006. Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001. Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008. 			
	Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005. Weber, J., Schäffer, U. : Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008. Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.			

Courses						
Гitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР		
Fransport Planning and Traffic Engi	neering (L0997)	Project-/problem-based Learning	4	6		
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	None					
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results				
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to					
	 understand the facts contexts and objectives of training 	ansport planning				
	 correctly apply definitions and concents of transport 	t planning				
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling	e planning.				
	 explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering and 	transport infrastructure construction				
Skills	Students are able to					
	 analyse transport supply based on key metrics. 					
	 estimate transport demand using key metrics. 					
	 design transport networks, links and junctions. 					
	 calculate traffic signal plans. 					
	 assess transport concepts. 					
Borconal Competence						
	Students are able to					
Social Competence	Students are able to					
	get together in groups and constructively discuss and analyse set problems.					
	 in a group agree on solutions and document them. 					
Autonomy	Students are able to					
Autonomy	Autonomy Students are able to					
	produce reports on group work.					
	 structure the tasks and timing for working out a set 	t problem.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56					
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descrip	tion				
	No 5 % Excercises					
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work					
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, during the semester					
scale						
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffi	c and Mobility: Compulsory				
Following Curricula	la Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment: Compulsory					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil	Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mok	oility: Core Qualification: Compulsory				

Course L0997: Transport Planning and Traffic Engineering					
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning				
Hrs/wk	4				
CP	6				
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56				
Lecturer	rof. Carsten Gertz				
Language	DE				
Cycle	WiSe				
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the sub- topic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered: objectives of transport planning, key mobility metrics, measuring and predicting demand, designing and planning transport infrastructure, fundamentals of traffic engineering and an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes. 				
Literature	Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden. Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin. Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV- Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200). Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.				

Module M1843: Non-linear structural analysis						
Courses						
Title		Тур	Hrs	/wk	СР	
Non-linear structural analysis (L3041)		Lecture	2		3	
Non-linear structural analysis (L3042)		Recitation Section (I	arge) 2		2	
Non-linear structural analysis (L313	35)	Recitation Section (s	small) 1		1	
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous						
Knowledge	Mechanics I/II					
	Mathematics I/II					
	Differential Equations I					
	Structural Analysis I					
	Structural Analysis II					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results				
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	After successful completion of this module, students can express the basic aspects of non-linear structural analysis of statically					
	indeterminate frame structures.					
Skills	5 After successful completion of this module, the students will be able to predict the non-linear structural response of frame					
	structures using the appropriate computational approaches and methods.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	tence Students can					
	 participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinary discussions, 					
	defend their own work results in front of others					
	promote the scientific development of colleagues					
	Furthermore, they can give and accept professional constructive criticism					
Autonomy	y Students are able to gain knowledge of the subject area from given and other sources and apply it to new problems. Furthermore.					
	they are able to structure the solution proc	ess for problems in the area of nonlinear	structural analysis	5.		
			,			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time i	n Lecture 70				
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	None					
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 min					
scale						
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Com	pulsory			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Com	pulsory			
Course L3041: Non-linear str	uctural analysis					
------------------------------	---					
Тур	Lecture					
Hrs/wk	2					
СР	3					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28					
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle					
Language	DE					
Cycle	WiSe					
Content	The module ist structured into three main parts, namely 1. geometrically non-linear methods, 2. pre-stressed systems and 3. material non-linear methods. The topic pre-steressed systems contains both geometrically non-linear phenomena (e.g. geometrical or initial stress stiffness of pre-stressed cables) and material non-linear phenomena (e.g. failure of concrete under tensile stresses). In all three parts, first the phenomena are described, followed by the derivation of corresponding model and computational methods. The topics cover: Part 1: Geometrically non-linear structural behaviour force and displacement load cases equilibrium in the deformed configuration geometrical stiffness second order theory displacement method and direct stiffness method considering second order theory stability analysis bifurcation problems and snap-through problems Part 2: Pre-stressed systems basic principle of pre-stress compressive pre-stress compressive pre-stress compressive pre-stress compressive pre-stress compressive pre-stress methods material non-linear methods mon-linear methods					
Literature	 Vorlesungsmanuskript Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser. Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer. Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn. 					

Course L3042: Non-linear structural analysis		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L3135: Non-linear str	ructural analysis			
Тур	Recitation Section (small)			
Hrs/wk	1			
CP	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	of. Bastian Oesterle			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	WiSe The module ist structured into three main parts, namely 1. geometrically non-linear methods, 2. pre-stressed systems and 3. material non-linear methods. The topic pre-steressed systems contains both geometrically non-linear phenomena (e.g. geometrical or initial stress stiffness of pre-stressed cables) and material non-linear phenomena (e.g. failure of concrete under tensile stresses). In all three parts, first the phenomena are described, followed by the derivation of corresponding model and computational methods. The topics cover: Part 1: Geometrically non-linear methods • geometrically non-linear structural behaviour • force and displacement load cases • equilibrium in the deformed configuration • geometrical stiffness • second order theory • displacement method and direct stiffness method considering second order theory • stability analysis • bifurcation problems and snap-through problems Part 2: Pre-stressed systems • basic principle of pre-stressing • internal and external pre-stress • pre-stressed concrete • tensile pre-stress, cables and membranes			
	 theory of plasticity plastic hinge theory ultimate limit states 			
likeunkuun				
Literature	 Vorlesungsmanuskript Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser. Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer. Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn. 			

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informatics					
-						
Courses						
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP					
Databases (L2758)	758) Integrated Le			1		
Databases (L2759)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1		
Object-oriented Modelling (L2468)		Integrated Lecture	2	2		
Madula Beamaraikle	Drof Kov Creately	Recitation Section (Smail)	Z	Z		
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly					
Recommended Provious	Students can describe and analyze existing s	offware programs in the discipling based on	their eccentia	L charactoristics The		
Keconiniended Previous	students are able to reproduce the elementary	access and theoretical concepts of engineering	informatics and			
Knowledge	solution algorithms to approduce the elementary in	succes and theoretical concepts of engineering	informatics and	a to apply elementary		
	solution algorithms to engineering problems. Th	ey are also able to define database principles	and make simpl	le queries to common		
	database systems.					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results				
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Fundamentals of (i) object-oriented modeling ar	nd (ii) database design will be presented. The	students will be	able to develop and		
	to modify software as well as database systems	required in the area of civil and environmenta	l engineering Ir	n part (i) the students		
	will become familiar with fundamentals of end	incering informatics programming methodolo	nies objects a	nd classes methods		
	functions and procedures LIMI notation (su	the as association aggregation and composite	ition) control a	structures exception		
	handling data streams inheritance abstract	classes and interfaces data structures (a g	acceciative me	more with particular		
	nandling, data streams, interitance, abstract	classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g.	associative me	ernory with particular		
	emphasis on hash tables and tree structures), a	algorithms and generic programming. Part (ii)		abase design process		
	and primarily covers conceptual design and s	and primarily covers conceptual design and semantics of database models (with emphasis on the Entity-Relationship Model),				
	logical design (including integrity constraints,	logical design (including integrity constraints, anomalies and normalization), relational algebra, relational query languages and				
	SQL, database views, physical database design and implementation, concepts of database application development (JDBC) as well					
	as data integration and data exchange in civil en	ngineering.				
Skills						
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy	la de seu de st. Churche Time a O.C. Churche Time à la de st					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecti	Jre 84				
Credit points						
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		sefection Dec Deles		
	Tes 15 % Whiteh elaboration	Als Prulungsvoheistung wird ein schnitt	icher веleg an	igelerligt. Der Beleg		
		umfasst die bis dahin bekannten Lehi	rinhalte und d	lient u.a. dazu, die		
		Studierenden auf die Klausur vorzubereiter	1.			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	180 min					
scale						
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qual	ification: Compulsory				
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Water and Environment: Elective Compute	sory			

Course L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Motivation and basic concepts Terminology and definitions Database design process Conceptual design Semantics of database models The Entity-Relationship Model Relationships in the ER model Other concepts in the ER model Other concepts in the ER model Conceptual modeling with UML Logical design The relational model Integrity constraints Anomalies and normalization ER mapping to the relational model Relational algebra Relational algebra Relational query languages Schema definition and modification SQL as a relational query language Modification options in SQL Database views Physical database design and implementation Concepts of database application development UPC
	Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering
Literature	
Course 1 2750 Databa	

Course L2759: Databases	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2468: Object-oriente	ed Modelling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces
	Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays)
	 Generic programming Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures)
	Further notes on algorithms
Literature	

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Markela MOCIDA Charl	Characterize a ll				
Module M0612: Steel	Structures II				
Courses					
Title		Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture		2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Se	ection (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	we reached the following learning r	esults		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After successful completition students car	1			
	 describe and explain the behaviour 	of holted and welded connections			
	 design and check simple balls and 	buildings			
	 calculate forces and stresses of sim 	nole structures (trusses, beams, fra	mes)		
	 illustrate and dimension be main de 	etails (framework column base loa	d application poi	nts)	
				,	
Skills	Students are able to design simple struct	ures and connections, describe the	load distribution	and recognize t	he possible modes of
	failure. They can apply structural imperfect	ctions, calculate according to 2nd o	rder theory and v	verify their result	s.
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	120 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation (Civil Engineering:	Elective Compul	lsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	cialisation Civil Engineering: Comp	ulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	cialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elec	tive Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	cialisation Water and Environment	Elective Compu	sory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Welded connections Simple constructions Trusses Plate girders Frames Columns Buildings with several storeys Halls
Literature	 Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011 Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1634: Comp	outational Structural Mechanics	5		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Computational Stuctural Mechanics	s (L2475)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Computational Structural Mechanic	cs (Exercise) (L2873)	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Cyron			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Engineering Mechanics I, Engineering Mecha	nics II, Mathematics I, Mathematics II		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students now commonly used models for	linear and planar structures in structural mech	anics. Moreover,	they understand the
	importance of computational methods in m	odern solid mechanics and in particular also the	ne theoretical four	ndations of the finite
	element method.			
Skills	Students are able to develop simple comp	outational methods and programs to solve pro	oblems in solid m	nechanics. Moreover,
	student have sufficient basic knowledge a	bout the finite element method to use com	mercial software	in this area for the
	successful solution of at least simple problems (after a short introduction into the handling of a specific software package).			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are capable to communicate and w	ork out complex problems and their solutions w	ith professional st	aff.
Autonomy	The students are able to assess their own st	rengths and weaknesses. They can independen	tly and on their o	wn identify and solve
	problems in the area of Computational Struc	tural Mechanic and acquire the knowledge requ	red to this end.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in L	ecture 42		
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German progra	am, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	g: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	alisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		

Course L2475: Computational Stuctural Mechanics	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture Computational Structural Mechanics extends the content of the lecture Engineering Mechanic II. It bridges the gap
	between the manual calculation of mechanical stress and deformation in systems with a particularly simple geometry and the
	efficent computer-based computation of general mechanical systems:
	Basics of linear continuum mechanics
	Planar structures: plate, membrane, slab
	Linientragwerke: beam, cable, truss
	Weak form and Galerkin's method
	Finite element method: theory and application
	Principles of mechanics: principle of virtual work, virtual displacements, virtual forces
Literature	Gross, Hauger, Wriggers, "Technische Mechanik 4", Springer

Course L2873: Computational Structural Mechanics (Exercise)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The exercise on Computational Structural Mechanics demonstrates how the theoretical content of the lecture on Computational
	Structural Mechanics can be applied to solve specific mechanical problems.
Literature	

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmental I	.aw/ Sustainable Urban Develop	oment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	v (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	cialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	cialisation Water and Environment: Elective Co	ompulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	cialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	llsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traff	ic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in L	ogistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plar	nning and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable Urban Development	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Module M0985: Intro	duction to Railways			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can			
	 give definitions for basic terms related to railways 			
	 explain specifics concerning the handling of good 	s on railways		
	explain the required infrastructure			
	 describe the work at the track super structure 			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	 work at tasks in groups and come to results toget 	her		
	• discuss contents in groups, summarize them and	present them in front of others		
	convey contents to other by processing them in w	riting		
Autonomi	Chudente con work out and understand contants themes	has during the lockup through literat	une verserete	
Autonomy Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Evamination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Trat	fic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi	l Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat	er and Environment: Elective Compul	sory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	Systems: Elective Compulsory	-	
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Ma	obility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L1184: Introduction to Railways		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	André Schoppe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Lecture:	
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester. Lecture Hall Exercise: In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.	
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.	

Course L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1632: Applied Water Management				
Courses				
Title Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineer	ring (L2472)	Typ Project-/problem-based Learning Broject (problem-based Learning	Hrs/wk 2	CP 2
Numerical modelling of soil water of	lynamics (L2471)	Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	 Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equ hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering prir 	ations ciples		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.			
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionaly, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.			
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend their	r knowledge and apply it to new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
scale		ester). Cresislication Crean Technologies	Facua Mata	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	, Tocus Wate	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation W	ater and Environment: Elective Compulsor ation Water Technologies: Elective Compul	y Isory	

Course L2472: Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers design techniques for water engineering hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.) 	
Literature		

Course L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2470: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Hydrologic water bilance aquifertyps groundwater velocities Darcy law groundwater contour lines storage capacity flow equation pumping tests method of Beyer solute transport in groundwater Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone groundwater recharge 	
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport	

Module M1723: Buildi	ing Information Modeling			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27	60)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)	Recitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follo	wing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The contents of this module follow the recommendation:	s of the German Association of	Computing ir	n Civil Engineering
	(www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German univers	ities in the subject area of enginee	ering informatio	s. The module aims
	to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM processes in			
	companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is essential.			
	Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid for several			
	decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software			
	tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure,			
	BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job descriptions and BIM			
	applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central comp	onent of this module will be a proj	ect work.	
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute oral presentation			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic an	d Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engi	neering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water an	d Environment: Elective Compulso	ry	

Course L2760: Building Infor	mation Modeling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Historical development Introduction and motivation Basics of geometry 2D geometry modeling 2½D geometry modeling 3D geometry modeling Jogital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes) BIM data storage and data management Process modeling Job profiles and applications BIM tools Advanced aspects of BIM Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations
Literature	

Course L2761: Building Information Modeling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	tructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)	I	Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water su	pply and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Skills Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	The students can exampling their expert known systems. They are capable of reproducing the re can model some processes mathematically. The removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-po of important technologies of the future such as The students are able to apply the relevant star independently. Their expertise comprises expert associated treatment facilities. Besides the acqu problems in the filed of drinking water and wa improve the existing water related infrastructure The students are able to develop a specific topic Students are in a position to work on a subject subject.	elevant empiricals assumptions and scient every can also assess existing problems in the litical context. Furthermore, they know ho high- and low-pressure membrane filtratio indards and guidelines for the design and skills to design drinking water supply and informer of technical skills the students are stewater treatment. The students are als es, systems and concepts.	ific simplifications in ne field of sanitary w to draft the feature n systems and tech operation of urban d urban drainage sy re able to address a so able to develop i ording to a given pl endently. They can	an. also present on this
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Les	turo 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale	whiteh theoretical part and modeling			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program.	7 semester): Specialisation Green Techno	ologies. Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory		5	
_	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Water and Environment: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsor	y	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp	ecialisation Water Technologies: Elective C	Compulsory	

Course L2467: Management	of Wastewater Infrastructure
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	er Treatment
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag

Specialization Traffic and Mobility

Module M0983: Mobil	ity Concepts				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportati	on Projects (L1181)		Project-/problem-based Learnin	ig 3	3
Mobility in Megacities and Developi	ing Countries (L1182)		Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Philine Gaffron				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation	Planning and Traffic Engine	ering		
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part succe	essfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowleage	Students are able to:				
	 name the differ 	ent urban transport systems	existing around the world.		
	 explain the trans 	nsport challenges in Asian an	d African mega cities.		
	 recognise and 	relate interactions between t	rransport systems on the one hand and ed	ological, socio-c	ultural and economic
	problem areas	on the other.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	t de la de la com	
	outline specific	issues and problems in urbai	n development and transport (in Germany a	and developing c	ountries).
	• explain the end	CCS OF EXLEMBLI HAINEWORK IA	CLORS (like energy costs) on transport.		
Skills	Students are able to:				
	 analyse and ev 	aluata diven case studies			
	transfer learnin	a results to other regions and	d cities		
	analyse specific	issues and problems in urba	an development and transport (in developir	a countries).	
	 critically assess 	actors, planning objectives,	planned measures and the implementation	n of transport p	rojects in the light of
	the UN Millenni	um Development Goals	•		•
	 develop and pr 	resent sustainable (i.e. ecolo	ogical, poverty oriented, gender balanced	and economical) solutions for urban
	personal and ge	oods transport			
Personal Competence	a i sa an abla tar				
Social Competence	Students are able to:				
	 present and ex 	plain independently generate	ed findings.		
	 constructively of 	discuss potentially controvers	sial topics in a group context.		
Autonomy	Students are able to:				
	carry out indep	endent literature research ar	nd analysis.		
	 independently 	author a written report on a g	given topic.		
We side ed in Herrie	Lawrendowk Churchy Tit	CC. Church Time in Lookura	~		
Workload in Hours Credit points	Independent Study III	ne 96, Study Time in Lecture	84		
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description		
Course achievement	Yes None	Participation in excursions	Exkursion innerhalb Hamburgs abhängig v	on aktuellen The	emen im Modul
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	All assignments in gro	oups (2-4 students): written re	eport, 2000 words (incl. 2 short presentatio	ns of 10 mins.);	final presentation, 20
scale	mins. plus discussion	(incl. slides) and 1000 word r	eport incl. peer review (individual).		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmen	tal Engineering: Specialisatio	n Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmen	tal Engineering: Specialisatio	n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmen	tal Engineering: Specialisatio	n Water and Environment: Elective Compu	sory	
	Logistics and Mobility:	Specialisation Traffic Plannin	ng and Systems: Compulsory		
	Engineering and Mana	agement - Major in Logistics a	and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Co	ompulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Rese	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	 Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector? Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic? How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced? Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system? During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be: Environmental Justice : which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them? Municipal cycle planning Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor
	Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Courses L1102, Makility in Ma	analities and Developing Countries
Course L1182: Mobility in Me	gacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development. The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi). The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.
Literature	

Module M0755: Geoto	echnics II					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)				Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)				Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Modules:					
Knowledge						
	 Mechanics I-II 					
	 Geotechnics I 					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully	, students have read	ched the followin	g learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students know the basic	principles and meth	nods which are re	quired to verificate the stab	ility of geotechni	cal structures.
Skills	After successful completion of the module the students are able to:					
	 verificate the stability 	and usability of four	ndations,			
	 know individual method 	ds of ground improv	vement and appl	y them in their range of app	lication,	
	 design retaining walls. 					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96,	Study Time in Lectu	ıre 84			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form		Description			
	No 20 % Attest	ation				
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science	(German program,	7 semester): Spe	cialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compu	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Eng	ineering: Specialisat	tion Civil Enginee	ering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Eng	ineering: Specialisat	tion Traffic and M	lobility: Elective Compulsory	1	
	Civil- and Environmental Eng	ineering: Specialisat	tion Water and E	nvironment: Elective Compu	lsory	
	Technomathematics: Special	sation III. Engineerir	ng Science: Elect	ive Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation E	ngineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Shallow foundations Pile foundations Ground improvement Retaining walls Underpinning Groundwater Conservation Cut-off Walls
Literature	 Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1628: Susta	inable Building			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Circular flow economy and structur	al recycling (L2464)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable building materials and	buildings (L3179)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable water management an	d hydraulic engineering (L3180)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of building materials, building chemistry	y, building construction and buildi	ng project managem	ient
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce essential features of constructional and environmental properties of recyclate overview of the history, definition and to provide strate environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can expla field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental imp energy and climate-optimised planning and constructior discuss the fundamental relationship between the orig characterising them.	sustainable construction and ma is and describe the sampling and a gic approaches to the sustainabil ain relevant objectives, strategies acts of the production and use of a, material principles of renewable in and type of construction waste	iterial cycles. They analysis process. The ity discussion from a and exemplary field building materials, lit e raw materials). Stu e, quantities produc	can also name the ey are able to give an a constructional and is of research in the fe cycle assessment, dents will be able to ed and methods for
Skills	Students can relate relevant legal requirements to pract justify the application of specific limit values for individ from hazardous construction waste in a concise manne sustainable construction on the basis of central engineer approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g. for	tical problems of environmentally ual areas of application. Students er. They are able to critically exa ing, economic and legal criteria. T the processing and recycling of c	sound design and co are able to assess mine innovative are hey can thereafter e onstruction waste.	onstruction and thus risks that may arise eas of application of evaluate and propose
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to work out their own solutions for purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of la are able to appoint group members to coordinate the co presentation of work results in the seminar.	r specific problems of recycling bu abour and can give themselves a v ooperation with other working gro	ilding materials in s work and project pla pups of the module a	mall groups. For this n. Furthermore, they and to moderate the
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work performanuse of scientific media.	nce with the other members of th	e group and prepar	e for it efficiently by
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descri	ption		
	Yes 20% Written elaboration			
Examination	written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale		and Frankram (1. C		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat	er and Environment: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traf	TIC and Mobility: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Livii- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi	i Engineering: Elective Compulsor	/	
	integrated building rechnology: Core Qualification: Com	ouisory		

Course L2464: Circular flow economy and structural recycling		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris Risks and characterisation of construction waste Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials 	
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)	

Course L3179: Sustainable building materials and buildings	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L3180: Sustainable water management and hydraulic engineering	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Module M1715: Renew	wable Energies			
Courses				
Title		Typ	Hrs/wk	СР
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energies I (L2742)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Renewable Energies II (L2741)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Upon completion of this module, students will be able	to provide an overview of characterist	ics of renewable e	nergy systems. They
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in these	systems. Furthermore, they are able to	o explain knowled	ge of energy supply,
	energy distribution and energy trading in this contex	t, taking into account contexts borderi	ng on specific disc	iplines. The students
	can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy	y systems and take a critical stand on	it. Furthermore, t	they can explain the
	environmental impact of using renewable energy sy	stems and have an overview of the ec	onomic classificati	ion of the respective
	options.			
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for determ	ining energy demand or energy supply	to different types	of renewable energy
SKIIS	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy	in systems technically, ecologically an	d economically as	well as systemically
	and also design them under certain given conditions	They are able to select the regulations	necessary for this	in a subject-specific
	manner especially by means of non-standard solution	ns to a problem	necessary for this	s in a subject specific
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the s	ubject area and approaches to dealing	with them and to	classify them in the
	respective context.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to investigate suitable technical a	Iternatives and ultimately evaluate th	em based on tech	nical, economic and
	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability per	spective.		
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access source	s about the field, acquire knowledge an	d transform it to a	ddress new issues.
, aconomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 8-	1		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	150 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 ser	nester): Specialisation Green Technolo	gies: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Fraffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor	У	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Nater and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation	Chemical Engineering: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qu	alification: Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L3143: Fuels II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED)
	Overview of today's alternative fuels
	a Diadiasal / HEFA
	U DIQUESEI / HEFA
	o Bioethanol
	o Biomethane
	o Other fuels
	Overview of future alternative fuels
	o 2nd generation biofuels
	o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives
	o Electricity-based fuels
	o Other fuels
	Electromobility
	o with battery
	o with hydrogen fuel cell
	Markets and market developments
	CO2 analyses of the various options per application area
	Global megatrends and future challenges
	Developments in vehicle and drive technologies
	Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur
	Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature

Course L2740: Renewable Energies I		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).	
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage	

п

Course L2742: Renewable En	nergies I
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss
	it with other students and the lecturer. Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are: Solar thermal heat Concentrating solare power Photovoltaic Windenergie Hydropower Heat pump Deep geothermal energy
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2741: Renewable En	nergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass
	resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass
	generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth
	that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes
	(a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants
	(b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion
	(c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,
	(d) alcohol production from sugar and starch
	(e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.
	Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also
	provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Module M0631: Reinf	orced Concrete Structures II			
Courses				
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089 Concrete Structures II (L0348) Concrete Structures II (L0349)	94)	Typ Project Seminar Lecture Recitation Section (large)	Hrs/wk 1 2 2	CP 1 3 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach		_	_
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	 Knowledge of loads on structures and combination of Basics of safety format are required. Knowledge in design of beams and columns for ultin Modules: Reinforced Concrete Structures I, Structures 	of actions nate limit state al Analysis I+II, Mechanics I+II		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ollowing learning results		
Professional Competence Knowledge Skills	P P The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs. S • The students can design reinforced concrete structure in the ultimate limit state (shear, bending, torsion) and in the			
	 The students can estimate the member forces of sir The students know the content and the layout of a single students in the students in the	nple slabs. structural analysis	nu links etc.).	
Personal Competence Social Competence	Cooperation in a project work, where they design in a tear	n a real concrete building and prese	ent the results at	the end.
Autonomy	statents are able to acsign simple removed concrete st	actures and evaluate the results.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points Course achievement	6 Compulsory Bonus Form Descript No None Excercises	ion		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semeste	er): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil I Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffi	Engineering: Compulsory c and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water	r and Environment: Elective Compul	Isory	

Course L0894: Project Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Design of a truss structure
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"

Course L0348: Concrete Structur	res II
Typ Lect	ture
Hrs/wk 2	
CP 3	
Workload in Hours Inde	lependent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer Prof	f. Günter Rombach
Language DE	
Cycle WiS	Se
Content	 Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control Detailing Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner) design of footings Introduction in the design of slabs Layout and content of a structural design Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDiP Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010 König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998 Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011 Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997 Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst & Sohn, Berlin 1978 DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.

Course L0349: Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0829: Found	dations of Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Introduction to Management (LU88	0)	Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Christoph Ihi			
Recommended Provious	Racic Knowledge of Mathematics and Rusiness			
Knowledge	basic knowledge of Mathematics and business			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ing learning results		
Professional Competence		J J		
Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important basics o and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also to Inve	f many different areas in Busin stment and Controlling. In parti	ess and Manage cular they are al	ment, from Planning ole to
	 explain the differences between Economics and Man important definitions from the field of Management 	agement and the sub-discipli	nes in Manage	ment and to name
	explain the most important aspects of and goals in Mai	pagement and name the most	important aspe	cts of entreprneurial
	projects	lagement and name the most	important aspe	
	 describe and explain basic business functions as pro 	duction, procurement and so	urcing, supply	chain management,
	organization and human ressource management, inform	ation management, innovation	management an	d marketing
	explain the relevance of planning and decision making	ng in Business, esp. in situat	ions under mul	ciple objectives and
	uncertainty, and explain some basic methods from math	ematical Finance		
	 state basics from accounting and costing and selected co 	ontrolling methods.		
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with respect to diff out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular, they ar	erent criteria (organization, obj e able to	ectives, strategi	es etc.) and to carry
	 analyse Management goals and structure them appropria 	ately		
	 analyse organisational and staff structures of companies 			
	apply methods for decision making under multiple object	ives, under uncertainty and un	der risk	
	analyse production and procurement systems and Busine	ess information systems		
	 analyse and apply basic methods of marketing 			
	 select and apply basic methods from mathematical finan 	ce to predefined problems		
	 apply basic methods from accounting, costing and control 	olling to predefined problems		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	 work successfully in a team of students 			
	 to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an entrepre 	neurship project and write a col	nerent report on	the project
	 to communicate appropriately and 			
	 to cooperate respectfully with their fellow students. 			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	 work in a team and to organize the team themselves 			
	 to write a report on their project. 			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Course achievement	Nono			
Evamination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	several written exams during the semester			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): C	ore Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engin	eering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and	Environment: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and	Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	ering, Flashiya Campulaan,		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio Engine	Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Engineering. Liective compuiso	l y	
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Bio	technologies: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Energy	rgy Systems / Renewable Energy	gies: Elective Co	mpulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Energy	rgy Technology: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Mar	itime Technologies: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Wa	ter Technologies: Elective Com	Julsory	
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso	гу		
	Integrated building rectinology: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compulsory			

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and AI: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L08	382: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on se selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busine knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

[100]

Course L0880: Introduction to Management		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,	
	Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	 Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management Important definitions from Management, Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc. Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies important organizational structures basics of human ressource management Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing Belevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods 	
Literature	Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008 Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003 Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.	
	Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.	
	Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.	
	Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005.	
	Weber, J., Schäffer, U. : Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.	
	Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ransport Planning and Traffic Engi	neering (L0997)	Project-/problem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	 understand the facts contexts and objectives of 	f transport planning		
	 correctly apply definitions and concepts of trans 	port planning.		
	 reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling 	1.		
	 explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering a 	and transport infrastructure construction.		
Skills	Students are able to			
	 analyse transport supply based on key metrics. 			
	 estimate transport demand using key metrics. 			
	 design transport networks, links and junctions. 			
	 calculate traffic signal plans. 			
	 assess transport concepts. 			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
boendi bonnpeteriee				
	 get together in groups and constructively discuss 	ss and analyse set problems.		
	 in a group agree on solutions and document the 	m.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	 produce reports on group work. 			
	 structure the tasks and timing for working out a 	a set problem.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 50	6		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Des	cription		
	No 5 % Excercises			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, o	during the semester		
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr	affic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W	ater and Environment: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and I	Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory		

Course L0997: Transport Planning and Traffic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	4	
CP	6	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the sub- topic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered: objectives of transport planning, key mobility metrics, measuring and predicting demand, designing and planning transport infrastructure, fundamentals of traffic engineering and an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes. 	
Literature	Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden. Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin. Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV- Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200). Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.	

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informatics			
-				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Databases (L2758)		Integrated Lecture	1	1
Databases (L2759)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Object-oriented Modelling (L2468)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)	Duraf Kasa Cara and a	Recitation Section (small)	Z	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsiy			
Recommended Previous	Students can describe and analyze existing s	offware programs in the discipline based on	their essentia	L characteristics The
Knowledge	students are able to reproduce the elementary	basics and theoretical concents of engineering	informatics and	d to apply elementary
Kilowieuge	solution algorithms to opging problems. Th	ov are also able to define database principles	and make sime	
	detabase systems		and make simp	le quelles to common
	ualabase systems.			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Fundamentals of (i) object-oriented modeling an	nd (ii) database design will be presented. The	students will be	e able to develop and
	to modify software as well as database systems	required in the area of civil and environmenta	l engineering. I	n part (i), the students
	will become familiar with fundamentals of eng	ineering informatics programming methodolo	gies, objects a	nd classes, methods,
	functions, and procedures, UML notation (sur	ch as association, aggregation and composi	tion), control	structures, exception
	handling, data streams, inheritance, abstract	classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g.	associative me	mory with particular
	emphasis on hash tables and tree structures)	algorithms and generic programming Part (ii)	follows the data	abase design process
	and primarily covers conceptual decign and companies of database models (with emphasis on the Eastin Palatianship Model)			
	and primarily covers conceptual design and semantics of database models (with emphasis on the Entity-Relationship Model),			
	logical design (including integrity constraints, anomalies and normalization), relational algebra, relational query languages and			
	SQL, database views, physical database design		plication develo	pment (JDBC) as well
	as data integration and data exchange in civil er	ngineering.		
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecto	ure 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	Yes 15 % Written elaboration	Als Prüfungsvorleistung wird ein schriftli	cher Beleg ar	gefertigt. Der Beleg
		umfasst die bis dahin bekannten Lehr	inhalte und c	lient u.a. dazu, die
		Studierenden auf die Klausur vorzubereiter	1.	
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qual	lification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Water and Environment: Elective Compuls	sory	

Course L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Motivation and basic concepts Terminology and definitions Database design process Conceptual design Semantics of database models The Entity-Relationship Model Relationships in the ER model Other concepts in the ER model Other concepts in the ER model Conceptual modeling with UML Logical design The relational model Integrity constraints Anomalies and normalization ER mapping to the relational model Relational algebra Relational query languages Schema definition and modification SQL as a relational query language Modification options in SQL Database views Physical database design and implementation Concepts of database application development JDBC
	Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering
Literature	

Course L2/59: Databases	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2468: Object-oriented Modelling	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces
	 Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays) Generic programming
	 Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures)
	Further notes on algorithms
Literature	

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0985: Introduction to Railways				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can			
	 give definitions for basic terms related to railways 			
	explain specifics concerning the handling of good	s on railways		
	explain the required infrastructure	5 611 7 611 7 6 7 5		
	 describe the work at the track super structure 			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	 work at tasks in groups and come to results toget 	her		
	 discuss contents in groups, summarize them and 	present them in front of others		
	 convey contents to other by processing them in w 	rriting		
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themse	lves during the lecture through literat	ure research	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	ffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil	l Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ter and Environment: Elective Compu	sory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	d Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L1184: Introduction to Railways		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	André Schoppe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Lecture:	
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester. Lecture Hall Exercise: In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.	
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.	

Course L1185: Introduction to Railways				
Тур	Recitation Section (large)			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	André Schoppe			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	See interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			
Module M1629: Geoir	formation Science			
-------------------------------------	---	---	-----------------	----------------------
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Geoinformation Scie	ence (L2465)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Principles of analysis and linear algebra			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to define the tasks and to	erms from the field of application of geo informa	tion systems.	They can report the
	basics, the basic approaches and methods of ge	o information systems and are able to transfer th	lese to practic	al questions.
Skills	Students are able to apply the basic methods up	sed in geo-information systems to practical probl	ems. They are	e able to apply them
	to simple applications of geographic information	on systems and to transfer them to other probl	ems. The stud	dents can process a
	simple GIS project and present their results.	-		·
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work together groups coopera	tively and productively.		
Autonomy	Students are able to organize their work flow	to prepare themselves before presentations a	and discussion	n. They can acquire
	appropriate knowledge by making enquiries inde	ependently.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecto	ure 42		
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Computer aided GIS-Application and written-the	oretical part		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Water and Environment: Compulsory		

Course L2465: Introduction to Geoinformation Science		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views Data mining and -analyses of geo-data Analysis techniques 	
Literature		

Madula MOCID: Staal	Churchara II				
Module MU612: Steel	Structures II				
Courses					
Title		Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture		2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Se	ction (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the following learning re	esults		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After successful completition students can	ı			
	 describe and explain the behaviour 	of holted and welded connections			
	 design and check simple halls and 	buildings			
	calculate forces and stresses of sin	polo structuros (trussos boams fran	205)		
	 illustrate and dimension be main di 	etails (framework column base load	application poir	ntc)	
			application poil	113)	
Skills	Students are able to design simple struct	ures and connections, describe the	load distribution	and recognize t	he possible modes of
	failure. They can apply structural imperfe	ctions, calculate according to 2nd or	der theory and v	erify their result	S.
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	120 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation C	ivil Engineering:	Elective Compul	lsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Civil Engineering: Compu	lsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elec	ive Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Water and Environment:	Elective Compul	sory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Welded connections Simple constructions Trusses Plate girders Prames Columns Buildings with several storeys Halls
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011 • Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen • Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water	supply and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have r	eached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Skills Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on drinking water, waste water treatment and the associated infrastructure systems. They are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assumptions and scientific simplifications in detail. The students can model some processes mathematically. They can also assess existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering, such as removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political context. Furthermore, they know how to draft the features and effectiveness of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques. The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in L	ecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German progra	m, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Techn	ologies, Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speciali	sation Water and Environment: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speciali	sation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsor	У	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speciali	sation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: S	Specialisation Water Technologies: Elective (Compulsory	

Course L2467: Management of Wastewater Infrastructure			
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.		
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.		
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.		
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg		
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill		
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer		
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH		
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2		
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.		
	DWA Arbeitsblätter		

Course L2466: Drinking Water Treatment			
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.		
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag		

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmental	Law/ Sustainable Urban Develo	pment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	N (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Water and Environment: Elective C	ompulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traff	fic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in L	ogistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla	nning and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable Urban Development		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M1632: Applie	ed Water Management			
Courses				
Title Typ Hrs/wk Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineering (L2472) Project-/problem-based Learning 2 Numerical medalling of cell water dragming (L2471) Desired (methods) 2			Hrs/wk	CP 2
Numerical modelling of soil water of	lynamics (L2470)	Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	 Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equal hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering prin 	tions ciples		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.			
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionaly, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.			
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend their	knowledge and apply it to new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
scale		ester) Caracialization Crean Technologic	F M - + -	a and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civ Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	, rocus wate	r and environmental
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisa	ater and Environment: Elective Compulsor tion Water Technologies: Elective Compul	y Isory	

Course L2472: Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineering	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers design techniques for water engineering hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)
Literature	

Course L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2470: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Hydrologic water bilance aquifertyps groundwater velocities Darcy law groundwater contour lines storage capacity flow equation pumping tests method of Beyer solute transport in groundwater Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone groundwater recharge 	
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport	

Module M1723: Build	ing Information Modeling			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27	(60)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	(61)	Recitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the foll	owing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The contents of this module follow the recommendatio	ns of the German Association o	f Computing i	n Civil Engineering
	(www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German unive	rsities in the subject area of engine	ering information	cs. The module aims
	to present methodological knowledge to enable students t	o introduce, to design, to monitor	, and to improv	ve BIM processes in
	companies and public institutions. An in-depth understand	ling of the methods and technol	ogies relevant	to BIM is essential.
	Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techni	ques independent of specific softw	vare products a	and valid for several
	decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software			
	tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure,			
	BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry	y Foundation Classes), process m	odeling, job de	escriptions and BIM
	applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central com	ponent of this module will be a pro	ject work.	
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute oral presentation			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic a	nd Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Eng	gineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water a	nd Environment: Elective Compulso	ory	

Course L2760: Building Information Modeling		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Content Historical development Introduction and motivation Basics of geometry 2D geometry modeling 2D geometry modeling 3D geometry modeling 3D geometry modeling Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes) BIM data storage and data management Process modeling Job profiles and applications BIM tools Advanced aspects of BIM Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations	
Literature		

Course L2761: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Specialization Water and Environment

Module M1628: Susta	inable Building			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Circular flow economy and structur	al recycling (L2464)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable building materials and	buildings (L3179)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable water management an	d hydraulic engineering (L3180)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Frohle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of building materials, building	ig chemistry, building construction and build	ling project managem	ient
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	Students are able to reproduce acceptial f	actures of sustainable construction and n	atorial cyclos Thou	can also name the
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce essential f	eatures of sustainable construction and m	aterial cycles. They	can also name the
	constructional and environmental properties	or recyclates and describe the sampling and	i analysis process. The	ey are able to give an
	onvironmental perspective. Furthermore, the	w can explain relevant objectives, strategie	s and exemplany field	a constructional and
	field of sustainable construction (o.g. onviron	montal impacts of the production and use of	f building matorials, li	fo cyclo assossment
	energy and climate-ontimised planning and	construction material principles of renewab	le raw materials) Stu	idents will be able to
	discuss the fundamental relationship betwee	en the origin and type of construction was	te quantities produc	ed and methods for
	characterising them.	en die ongin and type of construction was	ice, quantities produce	ica ana methods for
Skills	Students can relate relevant legal requireme	nts to practical problems of environmentall	y sound design and c	onstruction and thus
	justify the application of specific limit values	for individual areas of application. Studen	ts are able to assess	risks that may arise
	from hazardous construction waste in a cor	cise manner. They are able to critically ex	amine innovative are	eas of application of
	sustainable construction on the basis of cent	al engineering, economic and legal criteria.	They can thereafter e	evaluate and propose
	approaches for alternative solutions exempla	rily, e.g. for the processing and recycling of	construction waste.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to work out their own	solutions for specific problems of recycling b	ouilding materials in s	mall groups. For this
	purpose, they can organise themselves in a o	livision of labour and can give themselves a	work and project pla	n. Furthermore, they
	are able to appoint group members to coord	inate the cooperation with other working g	roups of the module	and to moderate the
	presentation of work results in the seminar.			
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual wor	k performance with the other members of	ne group and prepar	e for it emciently by
	use of scientific media.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Le	ecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	Yes 20 % Written elaboration			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Water and Environment: Compulsory	/	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	IIsation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	sory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	IIsation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulso	ry	
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualific	ation: Compulsory		

Course L2464: Circular flow economy and structural recycling	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris Risks and characterisation of construction waste Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Course L3179: Sustainable building materials and buildings	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L3180: Sustainable water management and hydraulic engineering	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Module M0755: Geote	echnics II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)		Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Modules:			
Knowledge	. Masharing III			
	Mechanics I-II			
	Geotechnics I			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have read	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students know the basic principles and meth	ods which are required to verificate the stabi	lity of geotechnic	cal structures.
Skills	After successful completion of the module the stu	idents are able to:		
	 verificate the stability and usability of four 	idations,		
	 know individual methods of ground improv 	ement and apply them in their range of appl	ication,	
	 design retaining walls. 			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lectu	re 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	No 20 % Attestation			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Water and Environment: Elective Compul	sory	
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering	ng Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Shallow foundations Pile foundations Ground improvement Retaining walls Underpinning Groundwater Conservation Cut-off Walls
Literature	 Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0983: Mobil	lity Concepts				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportati	ion Projects (L1181)		Project-/problem-based Learni	ng 3	3
Mobility in Megacities and Develop	ing Countries (L1182)		Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Philine Gaffron				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation	n Planning and Traffic Engine	ering		
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part succe	essfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students are able to:				
	 name the differ 	rent urban transport systems	existing around the world.		
	 explain the tran 	nsport challenges in Asian an	d African mega cities.		
	 recognise and 	relate interactions between t	ransport systems on the one hand and e	ological, socio-c	ultural and economic
	problem areas	on the other.			
	 outline specific 	issues and problems in urban	n development and transport (in Germany	and developing o	countries).
	 explain the effective 	ects of external framework fa	ctors (like energy costs) on transport.		
Skills	Students are able to:				
	 analyse and ev 	valuate given case studies.			
	transfer learnin	ng results to other regions and	d cities.		
	 analyse specific 	c issues and problems in urba	an development and transport (in developing	ıg countries).	
	 critically assess 	s actors, planning objectives,	planned measures and the implementation	on of transport p	projects in the light of
	the UN Millenni	ium Development Goals			
	 develop and pr 	resent sustainable (i.e. ecolo	ogical, poverty oriented, gender balanced	and economical	 solutions for urban
	personal and go	oods transport			
Demonstration of the second second					
Personal Competence	Chudanta ara abla tar				
Social Competence	Students are able to:				
	 present and ex 	plain independently generate	ed findings.		
	 constructively c 	discuss potentially controvers	sial topics in a group context.		
Autonomy	Students are able to:				
	 carry out indep 	oendent literature research ar	nd analysis.		
	 independently 	author a written report on a g	given topic.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tir	me 96, Study Time in Lecture	: 84		
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description	on aktualian Th	omon im Modul
Examination	Written elaboration	r articipation in excarsions		on actuellen mit	emen in Modul
Examination duration and	All assignments in arc	nuns (2-4 students): written r	anort 2000 words (incl. 2 short presentatio	ons of 10 mins):	final presentation 20
scale	mins, plus discussion	(incl. slides) and 1000 word r	eport incl. peer review (individual).	113 01 10 111113.),	iniai presentation, 20
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmen	tal Engineering: Specialisatio	n Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmen	ntal Engineering: Specialisatio	n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Civil- and Environmen	ntal Engineering: Specialisatio	n Water and Environment: Elective Compu	lsory	
	Logistics and Mobility	: Specialisation Traffic Plannin	ng and Systems: Compulsory		
	Engineering and Mana	agement - Major in Logistics a	and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Co	ompulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Rese	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	 Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector? Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic? How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced? Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system? During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be: Environmental Justice : which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them? Municipal cycle planning Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor
	Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	egacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development. The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi). The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.
Literature	

Module M1715: Renew	wable Energies			
Courses				
Title Fuels II (L3143)		Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk	CP 1
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energies I (L2742)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Renewable Energies II (L2741)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in these sy energy distribution and energy trading in this context, i can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy s environmental impact of using renewable energy syste options.	stems. Furthermore, they are able t taking into account contexts borderi ystems and take a critical stand or ms and have an overview of the ec	o explain knowledg ng on specific disci n it. Furthermore, t conomic classificati	ge of energy supply, plines. The students hey can explain the on of the respective
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for determining energy demand or energy supply to different types of renewable energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy systems technically, ecologically and economically as well as systemically and also design them under certain given conditions. They are able to select the regulations necessary for this in a subject-specific manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem. Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in the respective context.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to investigate suitable technical alte ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability persp	ernatives and ultimately evaluate the ctive.	em based on tech	nical, economic and
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access sources a	bout the field, acquire knowledge ar	nd transform it to a	ddress new issues.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	150 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Green Technolo	gies: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civ	il Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	ffic and Mobility: Elective Compulson	ГУ	
	CIVII- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ter and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Ch	emical Engineering: Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	irication: Compulsory		

Course L3143: Fuels II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED)
	Overview of today's alternative fuels
	o Biodiesel / HEFA
	o Bioethanol
	o Biomethane
	o Other fuels
	Overview of future alternative fuels
	o 2nd generation biofuels
	o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives
	o Electricity-based fuels
	o Other fuels
	Electromobility
	o with battery
	o with hydrogen fuel cell
	Markets and market developments
	CO2 analyses of the various options per application area
	Global megatrends and future challenges
	Developments in vehicle and drive technologies
	Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur
	Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature

Course L2740: Renewable En	nergies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Г

Course L2742: Renewable En	nergies I
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss
	it with other students and the lecturer. Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are: Solar thermal heat Concentrating solare power Photovoltaic Windenergie Hydropower Heat pump Deep geothermal energy
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2741: Renewable En	nergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass
	resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass
	generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth
	that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes
	(a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants
	(b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion
	(c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,
	(d) alcohol production from sugar and starch
	(e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.
	Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also
	provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Module M0631: Reinfo	orced Concrete	Structures	II			
Courses						
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L085 Concrete Structures II (L0348) Concrete Structures II (L0349)	94)			Typ Project Seminar Lecture Recitation Section (large)	Hrs/wk 1 2 2	CP 1 3 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach	1				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	 Knowledge of li Basics of safety Knowledge in di Modules: Reinfo 	oads on structures / format are requi lesign of beams ar orced Concrete St	s and combination of actioned actioned. Ind columns for ultimate li ructures I, Structural Ana	ons mit state lysis I+II, Mechanics I+II		
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students	have reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence Knowledge Skills	 The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs. The students can design reinforced concrete structure in the ultimate limit state (shear, bending, torsion) and in the serviceability limit state (crack and deflection control) including detailing (anchorage and links etc.). The students can estimate the member forces of simple slabs. The students know the content and the layout of a structural analysis 					
Personal Competence <i>Social Competence</i> <i>Autonomy</i>	Cooperation in a proje Students are able to	ect work, where th design simple reir	ey design in a team a rea forced concrete structure	al concrete building and pres es and evaluate the results.	ent the results at	the end.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 110, Study Tin	ne in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form Excercises	Description			
Examination	Written exam	Excercises				
Examination duration and	120 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the Following Curricula	General Engineering S Civil- and Environmen Civil- and Environmer	Science (German p Ital Engineering: S Ital Engineering: S	program, 7 semester): Sp pecialisation Civil Engine pecialisation Traffic and l	ecialisation Civil Engineering ering: Compulsory Mobility: Elective Compulsor	g: Elective Compul	sory
	Civil- and Environmen	tal Engineering: S	pecialisation Water and E	Environment: Elective Compu	ulsory	

Course L0894: Project Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
CP	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	 Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control Detailing Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner) design of footings Introduction in the design of slabs Layout and content of a structural design Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDiP Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010 König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998 Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: 	
	 Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011 Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997 Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst & Sohn, Berlin 1978 DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau. 	

Course L0349: Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0829: Found	dations of Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Introduction to Management (L088	0)	Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Christoph Ihl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following the students have reached the following the students have been students and the students have been students and the students have been students and the students have been st	lowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important basic and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also to In	s of many different areas in Busine westment and Controlling. In partic	ess and Manage ular they are a	ement, from Planning ble to
	 explain the differences between Economics and M important definitions from the field of Management 	lanagement and the sub-disciplir	nes in Manage	ement and to name
	 explain the most important aspects of and goals in l projects 	Management and name the most	important aspe	ects of entreprneurial
	 describe and explain basic business functions as 	production, procurement and sou	ircing, supply	chain management,
	organization and human ressource management, info	rmation management, innovation r	nanagement ai	nd marketing
	uncertainty, and explain some basic methods from ma	athematical Finance	JIIS UNDER ING	tuple objectives and
	 state basics from accounting and costing and selected 	d controlling methods.		
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with respect to out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular, they	different criteria (organization, obje y are able to	ectives, strateg	jies etc.) and to carry
	 analyse Management goals and structure them appro 	priately		
	 analyse organisational and staff structures of compan 	ies		
	apply methods for decision making under multiple obj	jectives, under uncertainty and und	ler risk	
	analyse production and procurement systems and Bus	siness information systems		
	 analyse and apply basic methods of marketing 			
	 select and apply basic methods from mathematical fir 	nance to predefined problems		
	 apply basic methods from accounting, costing and cor 	ntrolling to predefined problems		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	 work successfully in a team of students 			
	 to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an entrep 	preneurship project and write a coh	erent report or	n the project
	 to communicate appropriately and 			
	 to cooperate respectfully with their fellow students. 			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	 work in a team and to organize the team themselves to write a report on their project 			
	• to write a report on their project.			
Weyklood in House	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lesture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	v None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	several written exams during the semester			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester)	: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Eng	gineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water a	Ind Environment: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic a	and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bio Eng	aineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemic	cal Engineering: Elective Compulso	ry	
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation I	Biotechnologies: Elective Compulso	ry	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation I	Energy Systems / Renewable Energ	les: Elective Co	ompulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation I Green Technologies: Energy Water, Climate: Specialisation I	Maritime Technologies: Elective Compl	mpulsory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation N	Water Technologies: Elective Com	ulsorv	
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Computer	Ilsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compuls	ory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compulsory			

Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and AI: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L08	382: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on se selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busine knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

[129]

Course L0880: Introduction to Management		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,	
	Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	 Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management Important definitions from Management, Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc. Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies important organizational structures basics of human ressource management Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods 	
Literature	 Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008 Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003 Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006. Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001. Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008. Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005. 	
	Weber, J., Schäffer, U. : Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008. Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.	

Courses				
Гitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ntroduction to Microplastics in Env	ironment (L2755)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Research Methods (L2756)		Lecture	1	2
Research Trends (L2757)		Seminar	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Nima Shokri			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in water and environn	nental-related research		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students will be introduced to curr of microplastics in environment (introc module.	ent research topics relevant to water and enviro luctory level). Data analysis, curation and prese	nment with a particula ntation will be other s	r focus on the effe kills discussed in t
Skills	Students' research and academics sk presentation, how to write an abstract,	ills will be improved in this module. How to research paper and proposal will be explained in	prepare and deliver and this module.	an effective resea
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Developing teamwork and problem solv	ving skills through Research-Based Teaching app	roaches will be at the	core of this modul
Autonomy	The students will be involved in writin students' ability and willingness to wor	ng individual project reports and giving researd k independently and responsibly.	ch presentation. This	will contribute to
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Tir	ne in Lecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Report and Presentation			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German	program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Tec	hnologies, Focus Wate	r and Environmen
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory	· · ·	-	
-	Chill and Faultaneous atal Faultaneous	Second Restore Weter and Environment Election (ananula anu	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	specialisation water and Environment: Elective C	ompuisory	

Course L2755: Introduction t	o Microplastics in Environment	
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	dependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	rof. Nima Shokri	
Language	N	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format;	
	Source of microplastics in environment;	
	Microplastics sampling; Characterization of microplastics;	
	Fate and distribution of microplastics in terrestrial environments;	
	Effects of microplastics on terrestrial environments;	
	Health risks of microplastics in environments	
Literature	1- Characterization and Analysis of Microplastics, Volume 75 1st Edition	
	Series Volume Editors: Teresa Rocha-Santos Armando Duarte	
	Elsevier, published in 2017	
	2- Microplastic Pollutants 1st Edition	
	Authors: Christopher Blair Crawford, Brian Quinn	
	Elsevier Science, published in 2016	
	3- Microplastics in Terrestrial Environments	
	Authors: Defu He and Yongming Luo	
	Springer, published in 2020, DOI https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-56271-7	

Course L2756: Research Methods	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Nima Shokri
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations
	How to write an abstract
	How to create a scientific poster
	How to write a scientific paper
	Individual project on water and environmental research
	Presentation on water and environmental research
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition
	Author: Michael Alley
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9
	 Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.

Course L2757: Research Trer	nds	
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	lependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Salome Shokri-Kuehni	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format	
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion	
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations	
	How to write an abstract	
	How to write a scientific paper	
	Developing competitive and persuasive research proposals	
	Databases and resources available for water and environmental research	
	Individual proposal on water and environmental research	
	Individual project on water and environmental research	
	Group projects and presentation on water and environmental research	
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition	
	Author: Michael Alley	
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9	
	Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ransport Planning and Traffic Engi	neering (L0997)	Project-/problem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	 understand the facts, contexts and objective 	os of transport planning		
	 correctly apply definitions and concents of tr 	ansport planning.		
	 reproduce basic concepts of transport mode 	lling		
	explain the fundamentals of traffic engineeri	ing and transport infrastructure construction		
Skills	Students are able to			
	 analyse transport supply based on key metri 	irs		
	 estimate transport demand using key metric 	5.		
	 design transport networks, links and junction 	15.		
	 calculate traffic signal plans. 			
	 assess transport concepts. 			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	 get together in groups and constructively dis 	scuss and analyse set problems.		
	 in a group agree on solutions and document 	them.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	 produce reports on group work. 			
	 structure the tasks and timing for working or 	ut a set problem.		
		50		
workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectur	e 56		
Credit points	0 Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
Course achievement	No 5% Excercises	Description		
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages in small group	as during the semester		
scale		so, aaring the semester		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisatio	n Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisatio	n Water and Environment: Compulsory		
. cetting curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisatio	n Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management Major in Legistics a	nd Mahilitar Care Qualification: Compulsory		

Course L0997: Transport Pla	nning and Traffic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	4
CP	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the sub- topic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered: objectives of transport planning, key mobility metrics, measuring and predicting demand, designing and planning transport infrastructure, fundamentals of traffic engineering and an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.
Literature	Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden. Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin. Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV- Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200). Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informatics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Databases (L2758)		Integrated Lecture	1	1
Databases (L2759)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Object-oriented Modelling (L2468)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)	1	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Students can describe and analyze existing se	oftware programs in the discipline based on	their essentia	I characteristics. The
Knowledge	students are able to reproduce the elementary h	basics and theoretical concepts of engineering	informatics and	d to apply elementary
	solution algorithms to engineering problems. Th	ey are also able to define database principles a	and make simpl	le queries to common
	database systems.			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re-	schod the following learning results		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Fundamentals of (I) object-oriented modeling an	nd (II) database design will be presented. The s	students will be	e able to develop and
	to modify software as well as database systems	required in the area of civil and environmental	engineering. Ir	n part (i), the students
	will become familiar with fundamentals of eng	ineering informatics programming methodolo	gies, objects a	nd classes, methods,
	functions, and procedures, UML notation (sur	ch as association, aggregation and composi	tion), control s	structures, exception
	handling, data streams, inheritance, abstract	classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g.	associative me	emory with particular
	emphasis on hash tables and tree structures), algorithms and generic programming. Part (ii) follows the database design process			
	and primarily covers conceptual design and semantics of database models (with emphasis on the Entity-Relationship Model),			
	logical design (including integrity constraints, anomalies and normalization), relational algebra, relational query languages and			
	SQL, database views, physical database design and implementation, concepts of database application development (IDBC) as well			
	as data integration and data exchange in civil engineering.			
		-gineering.		
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lect	ure 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	Yes 15 % Written elaboration	Als Prüfungsvorleistung wird ein schriftli	cher Beleg an	gefertigt. Der Beleg
		umfasst die bis dahin bekannten Lehr	inhalte und d	lient u.a. dazu, die
		Studierenden auf die Klausur vorzubereiten		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qua	lification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsorv		
j	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialise	ation Water and Environment: Elective Compulsory		
1	civii- and chvironmental engineering: specialisa	ition water and environment. Elective Compuls	ioi y	

Course L2758: Databases			
Тур	Integrated Lecture		
Hrs/wk	1		
CP			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	 Motivation and basic concepts Terminology and definitions Database design process Conceptual design Semantics of database models The Entity-Relationship Model Relationships in the ER model Other concepts in the ER model Other concepts in the ER model Conceptual modeling with UML Logical design The relational model Integrity constraints Anomalies and normalization ER mapping to the relational model Relational algebra Relational query languages Schema definition and modification SQL as a relational query language Modification options in SQL Database views Physical database design and implementation Concepts of database application development JDBC 		
	Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering		
Literature			

Course L2759: Databases	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2468: Object-oriented Modelling		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	 Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces 	
	Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays) Generic programming	
	 Generic programming Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures) 	
	Further notes on algorithms	
Literature		

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1629: Geoinformation Science				
Courses				
Courses				
Title	anco (12465)	Typ	Hrs/wk	СР
Madula Baananalita		Froject-/problem-based Learning	5	2
Module Responsible	Prot. Peter Fronie			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	Principles of analysis and linear algebra			
Knowledge		ad the fall and a surface second to		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successiony, students have reach	led the following learning results		
Professional Competence	The shudents are able to define the tester and term			T he second s
Knowledge	The students are able to define the tasks and terr	ins from the field of application of geo informa-	ation systems.	Iney can report the
	basics, the basic approaches and methods of geo	mormation systems and are able to transfer t	nese to practica	ai questions.
Skills	Students are able to apply the basic methods used	d in geo-information systems to practical prob	lems. They are	able to apply them
	to simple applications of geographic information	systems and to transfer them to other prob	lems. The stud	lents can process a
	simple GIS project and present their results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work together groups cooperativ	ely and productively.		
Autonomy	Students are able to organize their work flow to	o prepare themselves before presentations	and discussion	. They can acquire
	appropriate knowledge by making enquiries indep	endently.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture	e 42		
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Computer aided GIS-Application and written-theore	etical part		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Co	ompulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	on Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	on Water and Environment: Compulsory		

Course L2465: Introduction to Geoinformation Science		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views Data mining and -analyses of geo-data Analysis techniques 	
Literature		

Module M1630: Sanitary Engineering II				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	tructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)	I	Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water su	pply and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Skills Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on drinking water, waste water treatment and the associated infrastructure systems. They are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assumptions and scientific simplifcations in detail. The students can model some processes mathematically. They can also assess existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering, such as removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political context. Furthermore, they know how to draft the features and effectiveness of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques. The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Les	turo 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale	whiteh theoretical part and modeling			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program.	7 semester): Specialisation Green Techno	ologies. Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory		5	
_	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Water and Environment: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsor	y	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp	ecialisation Water Technologies: Elective C	Compulsory	

Course L2467: Management of Wastewater Infrastructure		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.	
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.	
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.	
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg	
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill	
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer	
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH	
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2	
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.	
	DWA Arbeitsblätter	

Course L2466: Drinking Water Treatment		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.	
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag	

Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Section (large	2) 2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completition students ca	n		
	 describe and explain the behaviour 	r of holted and welded connections		
	 design and check simple halls and 	huildings		
	 calculate forces and stresses of sin 	nnle structures (trusses beams frames)		
	 illustrate and dimension he main d 	etails (framework, column base, load applicati	on points)	
Skills	Students are able to design simple struct	ures and connections, describe the load distri	bution and recognize	the possible modes of
	failure. They can apply structural imperfe	ctions, calculate according to 2nd order theory	and verify their resul	lts.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	e in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engine	ering: Elective Compu	ulsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Water and Environment: Elective C	ompulsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Welded connections Simple constructions Trusses Plate girders Prames Columns Buildings with several storeys Halls 	
Literature	 Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011 Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen 	

Course L0302: Steel Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0985: Introduction to Railways				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can			
	 give definitions for basic terms related to railways 			
	give definitions for basic terms related to raiway: explain specifics concerning the handling of good	s on railways		
	explain specifics concerning the nanding of good explain the required infrastructure	s on ranways		
	 describe the work at the track super structure 			
	· desense the work at the track super structure			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	 work at tasks in groups and come to results toget 	her		
	 discuss contents in groups, summarize them and 	present them in front of others		
	 convey contents to other by processing them in w 	riting		
		5		
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themse	lves during the lecture through literatu	ire research	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	ffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil	l Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ter and Environment: Elective Compuls	sory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	d Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Specialisation Traffic Planning a	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L1184: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester. Lecture Hall Exercise: In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

Course L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmental I	Law/ Sustainable Urban Develo	pment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	N (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	cialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	cialisation Water and Environment: Elective C	ompulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	cialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traff	ic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in L	ogistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla	nning and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable Urban Development	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content				
Literature				
Module M1723: Building Information Modeling				
---	--	---	--------------------	-----------------------
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27	60)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)	Recitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The contents of this module follow the recomme	endations of the German Association	of Computing i	n Civil Engineering
	(www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at Germa	n universities in the subject area of engin	eering information	cs. The module aims
	to present methodological knowledge to enable stu	dents to introduce, to design, to monito	r, and to improv	ve BIM processes in
	companies and public institutions. An in-depth und	lerstanding of the methods and techno	logies relevant	to BIM is essential.
	Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and	techniques independent of specific soft	ware products a	and valid for several
	decades. The theoretical content taught in the lectu	e is complemented by practical exercise	s, in which state	e-of-the-art software
	tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided des	Ign and geometry modeling, digital mode	eling of buildings	and intrastructure,
	applications RIM tools and advanced accords A cont	ral component of this modulo will be a pr	nodeling, job di	escriptions and BIM
	applications, bin tools, and advanced aspects. A cell		oject work.	
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute oral prese	ntation		
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation (Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Vater and Environment: Elective Compuls	ory	

Course L2760: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Historical development Introduction and motivation Basics of geometry 2D geometry modeling 2½D geometry modeling 3D geometry modeling Joigital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes) BIM data storage and data management Process modeling Job profiles and applications BIM tools Advanced aspects of BIM Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations
Literature	

Course L2761: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1632: Appli	ed Water Management				
Courses					
Title		Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineer	ring (L2472)	Project-/problem-	based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of	lynamics (L2471)	Project-/problem-	based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of	lynamics (L2470)	Lecture		2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	 Basic knowledge of analysis and differentia hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering 	l equations g principles			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning result	ts		
Professional Competence					-
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and t cam describe the basics concepts, the basic ap hydrology and groundwater modelling and are ab	erms of nature-oriented hydrau oproaches and methods of nat le to apply these to practical pro	lic engineering ure-oriented hy oblems.	und groundwa draulic engin	ater hydrology. They eering, groundwater
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving ca problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic in teams consisting of engineers from different su	se studies. The students are a engineering. Additionaly, they bject areas.	ble to deploy t will be able to c	heir gained k lemonstrate t	nowledge in applied o work cooperatively
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend	I their knowledge and apply it to	new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lectur	e 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Gre	en Technologies	, Focus Water	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Civil Engineering: Elective Co	ompulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Traffic and Mobility: Elective	Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Water and Environment: Elec	tive Compulsor	у	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spec	cialisation Water Technologies:	Elective Compu	lsory	

Course L2472: Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers design techniques for water engineering hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.) 	
Literature		

Course L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2470: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	 Hydrologic water bilance aquifertyps groundwater velocities Darcy law groundwater contour lines storage capacity flow equation pumping tests method of Beyer solute transport in groundwater Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone groundwater recharge 	
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport	

	Thesis
Module M-001: Bache	lor Thesis
Courses	Tura Harabula CD
Litle Module Responsible	Iyp Hrs/wk CP
Admission Requirements	
	According to General Regulations §21 (1):
	At least 126 ECTS credit points have to be achieved in study programme. The examinations board decides on exceptions.
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Knowledge	
	 The students can select, outline and, if need be, critically discuss the most important scientific fundamentals of their course of study (facts, theories, and methods).
	 On the basis of their fundamental knowledge of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of
	opening up and establishing links with extended specialized expertise.
	 The students are able to outline the state of research on a selected issue in their subject area.
Skills	• The students can make targeted use of the basis knowledge of their subject that they have acquired in their studies to solve
	 The students can make targeted use of the basic knowledge of their subject that they have acquired in their studies to solve subject-related problems.
	• With the aid of the methods they have learnt during their studies the students can analyze problems, make decisions on
	technical issues, and develop solutions.
	• The students can take up a critical position on the findings of their own research work from a specialized perspective.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Both in writing and orally the students can outline a scientific issue for an expert audience accurately, understandably and
	in a structured way.
	• The students can deal with issues in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the
	addressees. In doing so they can uphold their own assessments and viewpoints convincingly.
Autonomy	• The students are capable of structuring an extensive work process in terms of time and of dealing with an issue within a
	specified time frame.
	• The students are able to identify, open up, and connect knowledge and material necessary for working on a scientific
	 The students can apply the essential techniques of scientific work to research of their own.
Worklood in Hours	
Credit points	Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0 12
Course achievement	None
Examination	Thesis
Examination duration and	According to General Regulations
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Thesis: Compulsory
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Data Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Engineering Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program): Thesis: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Integrated Building Technology: Thesis: Compulsory
	Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory Naval Architecture: Thesis: Compulsory
	Technomathematics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Teilstudiengang Lehramt Metalltechnik: Thesis: Compulsory
	Process Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory